- LOCAL ACTIONS AND APPROVALS CERTIFICATION A
 - CERTIFIED MEETING MINUTES B
 - LIST OF MEETING DATES AND AGENDA C

A. LOCAL ACTIONS AND APPROVALS CERTIFICATION



TOWN OF BELMONT

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF SELECTMEN 455 CONCORD AVENUE BELMONT, MASSACHUSETTS 02478

Selectmen@belmont-ma.gov

455 CONCORD AVENUE BELMONT, MA 02478-2573 PHONE (617) 993-2610 FAX (617) 993-2611

BOARD OF SELECTMEN

JAMES R. WILLIAMS, Chair MARK A. PAOLILLO, Vice Chair ADAM DASH, Selectman

> TOWN ADMINISTRATOR PATRICE GARVIN

ASSISTANT TOWN ADMINISTRATOR PHYLLIS L. MARSHALL

February 13, 2018

Ms. Diane Sullivan Senior Capital Program Manager 40 Broad Street Boston, Massachusetts 02109

Dear Ms. Sullivan:

The Town of Belmont School Building Committee ("SBC") has completed its review of the Feasibility Study Preferred Schematic Report for the Belmont High School project (the "Project"), and on February 13th, 2018, the SBC voted to approve and authorize the Owner's Project Manager to submit the Feasibility Study related materials to the MSBA for its consideration. A certified copy of the SBC meeting minutes, which includes the specific language of the vote and the number of votes in favor, opposed, and abstained, are attached.

Since the MSBA's Board of Directors invited the District to conduct a Feasibility Study on November 09, 2016, the SBC has held thirty (30) meetings regarding the proposed project, in compliance with the state Open Meeting Law. These meetings include:

- 1. School Building Committee meeting #10 held at the Homer Municipal Building, Belmont MA at 7:30am on December 08, 2016
- 2. School Building Committee meeting #11 held at Belmont Town Hall, Belmont MA at 4:30pm on December 22, 2016
- School Building Committee meeting #12 held at the Homer Municipal Building, Belmont MA at 7:30am on January 05, 2017
- 4. School Building Committee meeting #13 held at the Homer Municipal Building, Belmont MA at 7:30am on February 02, 2017
- 5. School Building Committee meeting #14 held at the Homer Municipal Building, Belmont MA at 7:30am on February 17, 2017

Massachusetts School Building Authority

Module 3 - Feasibility Study

INTRODUCTION

A. LOCAL ACTIONS AND APPROVALS CERTIFICATION

- 6. School Building Committee meeting #15 at the Homer Municipal Building, Belmont MA at 7:30am on March 01, 2017
- 7. School Building Committee meeting #16 at the Beech Street Center, Belmont MA at 7:00pm on April 06, 2017
- 8. School Building Committee meeting #17 held at the Homer Municipal Building, Belmont MA at 7:30am on April 13, 2017
- 9. School Building Committee meeting #18 held at the Homer Municipal Building, Belmont MA at 7:30am on April 20, 2017
- 10. School Building Committee meeting #19 held at the Beech Street Center, Belmont MA at 6:00pm on May 04, 2017
- 11. School Building Committee meeting #20 held at the Homer Municipal Building, Belmont MA at 7:30am on June 15, 2017
- 12. School Building Committee meeting #21 held at the Homer Municipal Building, Belmont MA at 7:30am on July 20, 2017
- 13. School Building Committee meeting #22 held at the Homer Municipal Building, Belmont MA at 7:30am on August 10, 2017
- 14. School Building Committee meeting #23 held at the Homer Municipal Building, Belmont MA at 7:30am on August 24, 2017
- 15. School Building Committee meeting #24 held at the Homer Municipal Building, Belmont MA at 7:30am on September 14, 2017
- 16. School Building Committee meeting #25 held at the Homer Municipal Building, Belmont MA at 7:30am on October 5, 2017
- 17. School Building Committee meet #26 (joint meeting with School Committee) held at the Homer Municipal Building, Belmont MA at 7:30am on October 19, 2017
- 18. School Building Committee meeting #27 (joint meeting with Board of Selectmen and School Committee) held at the Wellington Middle School, Belmont MA at 6:30pm on November 2, 2017
- 19. School Building Committee meeting #28 (joint meeting with Board of Selectmen and School Committee) held at Belmont High School, Belmont MA at 6:30pm on November 16, 2017
- 20. School Building Committee meeting #29 (joint meeting with Board of Selectmen and School Committee) held at the Wellington Elementary School, Belmont MA at 6:30pm on November 30, 2017
- 21. School Building Committee meeting #30 (joint meeting with Board of Selectmen and School Committee) held at the Wellington Elementary School, Belmont MA at 6:30pm on December 07, 2017
- 22. School Building Committee meeting #31 (joint meeting with Board of Selectmen and School Committee) held at the Chenery Middle School, Belmont MA at 6:30pm on December 12, 2017
- 23. School Building Committee meeting #32 (joint meeting with Board of Selectmen and School Committee) held at the Belmont High School, Belmont MA at 7:00pm on December 14, 2017

Massachusetts School Building Authority

Module 3 – Feasibility Study

A. LOCAL ACTIONS AND APPROVALS CERTIFICATION

- 24. School Building Committee meeting #33 (joint meeting with Board of Selectmen and School Committee) held at the Belmont High School, Belmont MA at 7:00pm on January 9th, 2018
- 25. School Building Committee meeting #34 held at the Wellington Elementary School, Belmont MA at 6:30pm on January 11th, 2018
- 26. School Building Committee meeting #35 (joint meeting with Board of Selectmen and School Committee) held at the Chenery Middle School, Belmont MA at 7:00pm on January 16th, 2018
- 27. School Building Committee meeting #36 held at the Homer Municipal Building, Belmont MA at 7:30am on January 18th, 2018
- 28. School Building Committee meeting #37 (joint meeting with Board of Selectmen and School Committee) held at the Wellington Elementary School, Belmont MA at 7:00pm on January 23rd, 2018
- 29. School Building Committee meeting #38 (joint meeting with Board of Selectmen and School Committee) held at the Wellington Elementary School, Belmont MA at 7:00pm on February 1st,
- 30. School Building Committee meeting #39 (joint meeting with Board of Selectmen and School Committee) held at the Chenery Middle School, Belmont MA at 7:00pm on February 13th, 2018

In addition to the SBC meetings listed above, the District held four (4) public meetings, which were posted in compliance with the state Open Meeting Law, at which the Project was discussed. These meetings include:

- 1. New Belmont High School public presentation #2 held Chenery School Belmont MA at 7:00pm on September 19, 2017
- 2. New Belmont High School public presentation #3 held Beech Street Center, Belmont MA at 1:15pm on October 13, 2017
- 3. New Belmont High School public presentation #4 held at Belmont High School, Belmont MA at 10am October 28th, 2017
- 4. New Belmont High School public presentation #5 and interactive design discussion held at Belmont High School, Belmont MA at 7:00pm on December 14th, 2017

The presentation materials for each meeting, meeting minutes, and summary materials related to the Project are available locally for public review at:

- 1. http://www.belmont.k12.ma.us/bps/Committee
- 2. http://www.belmont-ma.gov/belmont-high-school-building-committee
- 3. http://www.belmont-ma.gov/belmont-high-school-building-project

To the best of my knowledge and belief, each of the meetings listed above complied with the requirements of the Open Meeting Law, M.G.L. c. 30A, §§ 18-25 and 940 CMR 29 et sea.

If you have any questions or require any additional information, please contact Thomas Gatzunis, Daedalus Projects Inc. tgatzunis@dpi-boston.com or (617) 451 2717.

Massachusetts School Building Authority

Module 3 - Feasibility Study

By signing this Local Action

and Approval Certification, I

hereby certify that, to the

best of my knowledge and

supplied by the District in

this Certification is true,

complete, and accurate.

belief, the information

By signing this Local Action

and Approval Certification, I

By:

Title: Chief Executive Officer

Date:

Title: Superintendent of Schools

By signing this Local Action

and Approval Certification, I

hereby certify that, to the

best of my knowledge and

supplied by the District in

this Certification is true,

complete, and accurate.

belief, the information

Title: Chair of the School Committee

Date: 2/14/18

Massachusetts School Building Authority

Module 3 - Feasibility Study

- 3D-4-

FINAL EVALUATION OF

TABLE OF CONTENTS

3.3.1

3.3.2

INTRODUCTION

EVALUATION OF EXISTING CONDITIONS

PREFERRED SOLUTION

A. LOCAL ACTIONS AND APPROVALS CERTIFICATION

BELMONT PUBLIC SCHOOLS

JOHN P. PHELAN SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS (617) 993-5401

JANICE G. DARIAS ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT FOR CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION (617) 993-5410



644 PLEASANT STREET BELMONT, MASSACHUSETTS 02478-2589 (617) 993-5400 Fax (617) 993-5409

ANTHONY R. DICOLOGERO DIRECTOR OF FINANCE, **BUSINESS & OPERATIONS** (617) 993-5430 Fax (617) 993-5439

MARY PEDERSON **DIRECTOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES** (617) 993-5425

February 5, 2018

Ms. Diane Sullivan Senior Capital Program Manager 40 Broad Street Boston, Massachusetts 02109

Dear Ms. Sullivan:

The Town of Belmont School Committee ("SC") understands a proposed change to existing grade structure is being proposed in the *Preferred Schematic Report* for the Belmont High School project (the "Project"), and on January 23, 2018, the SC voted to approve and authorize the proposed change to the existing grade structure for the following reason: {the Belmont Public School supports the change from a building with grades 9-12 to a school with grades 7-12; as this structure will support a smooth and successful academic and social emotional transition for our students to our high school setting while taking advantage of the shared learning and programming spaces and experiences we can provide them in our educational vision.} as described in the Feasibility Study related materials. A certified copy of the SC meeting minutes, which includes the specific language of the vote and the number of votes in favor, opposed, and abstained, are attached.

The SC has held fifteen (15) meetings regarding the proposed change to existing grade structure as related to the proposed Project, in compliance with the state Open Meeting Law. These meetings include:

- 1. Belmont School Committee meeting held at the School Administration Building, Belmont MA at 6:00pm on July 6th, 2017. Belmont High School Building Committee Update.
- 2. Belmont School Committee meeting held at the School Administration Building, Belmont MA at 6:30pm on August 30th, 2017. Superintendent of Schools Update on schedule and enrollment.

A. LOCAL ACTIONS AND APPROVALS CERTIFICATION

- 3. Belmont School Committee meeting held at the Chenery Middle School, Belmont MA at 7:00pm on September 12th, 2017. Belmont High School Building Committee Update.
- 4. Belmont School Committee meeting held at the Chenery Middle School, Belmont MA at 7:00pm on September 26th, 2017. Belmont High School Building Committee Update.
- 5. Belmont School Committee meeting held at the Chenery Middle School, Belmont MA at 7:00pm on October 10th, 2017. Superintendent of Schools Update on High School Educational Visioning.
- 6. Belmont School Committee meeting held at the Shelburne Community Center, Roxbury MA at 6:30pm on October 24th, 2017. Superintendent of Schools report on enrollment.
- 7. Joint Belmont School Committee, Belmont School Building Committee and Belmont Board of Selectmen meeting held at the Chenery Middle School, Belmont MA at 6:30pm on November 2nd, 2017. Discussion on Project Schedule, Space Summary, Building Options and Project Costs.
- 8. Belmont School Committee meeting held at the Chenery Middle School, Belmont MA at 7:00pm on November 28th, 2017. Superintendent of Schools Update on High School Grade Configuration
- 9. Joint Belmont School Committee, Belmont School Building Committee and Belmont Board of Selectmen meeting held at the Wellington Elementary School, Belmont MA at 6:30pm on November 30th, 2017. Review and approval to submit Preliminary Design Proposal to MSBA.
- 10. Joint Belmont School Committee, Belmont School Building Committee and Belmont Board of Selectmen meeting held at the Wellington Elementary School, Belmont MA at 6:30pm on December 7th, 2017. Discussion on sustainable design features on the proposed New HS.
- 11. Joint Belmont School Committee, Belmont School Building Committee and Belmont Board of Selectmen meeting held at the Chenery Middle School, Belmont MA at 7:00pm on December 12th, 2017. Grade configuration presentation.
- 12. Joint Belmont School Committee, Belmont School Building Committee and Belmont Board of Selectmen meeting held at the Belmont High School, Belmont MA at 7:00pm on December 14th, 2017. Community Engagement #5.
- 13. Joint Belmont School Committee, Belmont School Building Committee and Belmont Board of Selectmen meeting held at the Belmont High School, Belmont MA at 6:30pm on January 9th, 2018. Update on grade configuration.
- 14. Joint Belmont School Committee, Belmont School Building Committee and Belmont Board of Selectmen meeting held at the Chenery Middle School, Belmont MA at 6:30pm on January 16th, 2018. Review of proposed building options and project costs.
- 15. Joint Belmont School Committee, Belmont School Building Committee and Belmont Board of Selectmen meeting held at the Wellington Elementary School,

A. LOCAL ACTIONS AND APPROVALS CERTIFICATION

Belmont MA at 6:00pm on January 23rd, 2018. School Committee vote on grade configuration.

In addition to the SBC meetings listed above, the District held four (4) public meetings, which were posted in compliance with the state Open Meeting Law, at which the Project was discussed. These meetings include:

- 1. New Belmont High School public presentation #2 held Chenery School Belmont MA at 7:00pm on September 19, 2017
- 2. New Belmont High School public presentation #3 held Beech Street Center, Belmont MA at 1:15pm on October 13, 2017
- 3. New Belmont High School public presentation #4 held at Belmont High School, Belmont MA at 10am October 28, 2017
- 4. New Belmont High School public presentation #5 and interactive design discussion held at Belmont High School, Belmont MA at 7:00pm on December

The presentation materials for each meeting, meeting minutes, and summary materials related to the Project are available locally for public review at:

- 1. http://www.belmont.k12.ma.us/bps/Committee
- 2. http://www.belmont-ma.gov/belmont-high-school-building-committee
- 3. http://www.belmont-ma.gov/belmont-high-school-building-project

To the best of my knowledge and belief, each of the meetings listed above complied with the requirements of the Open Meeting Law, M.G.L. c. 30A, §§ 18-25 and 940 CMR 29 et seg.

If you have any questions or require any additional information, please contact Thomas Gatzunis, Daedalus Projects Inc. tgatzunis@dpi-boston.com or (617) 451 2717.

A. LOCAL ACTIONS AND APPROVALS CERTIFICATION

By signing this Grade Reconfiguration and Districting Approval Certification, I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information supplied by the District in this Certification is true, complete, and accurate.

By signing this Grade Reconfiguration and Districting Approval Certification, I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information supplied by the District in this Certification is true, complete, and accurate.

By signing this Grade Reconfiguration and Districting Approval Certification, I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information supplied by the District in this Certification is true, complete, and accurate.

Title: Chief Executive

Date: 7/18/19

Officer

Title: Superintendent of Schools

Date:

Title: Chair of the School Committee

Date: 2/12/18

INTRODUCTION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

3.3.1

3.3.2

3.3.3

B. CERTIFIED MEETING MINUTES

RECEIVED BELMONT HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING COMMITTEE BELMONT, MA **COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT #5** December 14, 2017 2010 JAN 16 PM 2: 03 BELMONT HIGH SCHOOL 7:00 PM

[Meeting #32]

Committee Members Attending:

Chair Lovallo; Members: Pat Brusch, Diane Miller, Jamie Shea, John Phelan, Adam Dash, Tom Caputo, Chris Messer, Robert McLaughlin, Dan Richards, Phyllis Marshall, and Emma Thurston

Board of Selectmen: Chair Williams and Selectman Dash

From Daedalus: Tom Gatzunis and Shane Nolan

From Perkins+Will: Brooke Trivas, Chris Karlson, Laura Pomarico, Patrick Cunningham

Approximately 60 members from the General Public were in attendance.

The meeting was called to order by Chair Lovallo for the BHS Building Committee and by Chair Williams for the Board of Selectmen at 7:02 p.m.

Approval of Minutes

Ms. Brusch made a motion to approve the minutes of 12/7/2017, the motion was seconded by Phyllis Marshall. The motion passed unanimously.

A motion to approve the minutes of 12/12/2017 was made by Ms. Shea, the motion was seconded by Ms. Miller. The motion passed unanimously.

Approval of Two Invoices:

- 1. Ms. Marshall made a motion to recommended approval of an invoice for Perkins + Will in the amount of \$90,000; the motion was seconded by Mr. Messer. The motion passed unanimously.
- 2. Ms. Marshal made a motion to recommend approval of an invoice for Daedalus Projects in the amount of \$18,040; the motion was seconded by Mr. Richards. The motion passed unanimously.

Next Meetings

Chair Lovallo advised all present that the next meetings of the BHSBC will be on January 9, 2018 in the High School auditorium. The topic will be district grade configuration. There will be a traffic presentation on January 11, 2018 in the Wellington School cafeteria.

Presentation (copy attached)

I. Brainstorming

FINAL

Page 1

a. Learning Commons

Chair Lovallo provided opening remarks, reviewed the agenda for the evening, and provided background information. Ms. Trivas prompted audience member to think about the Learning Commons and for them to indicate what should or should be incorporated into them. Audience members provided their comments, which were captured on flip charts for P+W to incorporate into their design.

b. Collaboration

The group was then asked to perform the same exercise for collaboration spaces. Audience members provided their comments, which were captured on flip charts for P+W to incorporate into their design.

c. Café Commons

The group was asked to provide their input for the Café and Commons spaces(s) within the new building. Audience members provided their comments, which were captured on flip charts for P+W to incorporate into their design.

d. Outdoor Learning

The group was asked to finally provide their input for the outdoor learning opportunities. Audience members provided their comments, which were captured on flip charts for P+W to incorporate into their design.

II. Working Groups

a. Adjacency Diagrams

Ms. Trivas informed the audience that the next sessions would require them to prepare adjacency diagrams based on what their thoughts were regarding which major learning centers should be connected and why. At the conclusion of this exercise, each group reported back with their recommendations. The results were retained by P+W for inclusion in their design.

b. Site Plans

In the final exercise of the evening, the group was asked to mark up any of the site plans that they had comments on. Audience members provided their comments, which were captured on flip charts for P+W to incorporate into their design.

III. Visual Listening

P+W had placed image boards in the back of the room. Audience members were asked to place green dots on items that they liked and red dots on items that they did not want to see incorporated into the new school design. This was an ongoing exercise conducted throughout the evening. The final results were captured by P+W for inclusion in the design of the new school.

Adjourn

FINAL

3.3.1

3.3.2

3.3.3

B. CERTIFIED MEETING MINUTES

The meeting was adjourned at 9:05 p.m.

Secretary, BASBC – Chris Messer

3.3.2

INTRODUCTION

PREFERRED SOLUTION

3.3.4

BELMONT HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING COMMITTEE ELMONT, MA FINAL MEETING MINUTES

January 9, 2018
Belmont High School Auditorium
7:00 PM

2018 JAN 17 PM 1:59

Meeting #33

BHS Building Committee Members Attending:

Chair Lovallo; Members: Adam Dash, Tom Caputo, Bob McLaughlin, John Phelan, Chris Messer, Dan Richards, Pat Brusch, Emma Thurston, Diane Miller, and Jamie Shea

BHSBC Members Absent: Phyllis Marshall, Joe DeStefano, Joel Mooney

Board of Selectmen Attending: Chair Jim Williams and Adam Dash

Board of Selectmen Absent: Mark Paolillo

School Committee Attending: Chair Lisa Fiore, Susan Burgess-Cox, Catherine Bowen, Thomas Caputo, Andrea Prestwich, and Murat Bicer

The meeting was a joint meeting with the School Committee and Board of Selectmen in which the Belmont High School Building Committee was presented an overview of the District Grade Configuration work that the School Department has been undertaking.

1. Call to Order

The Belmont High School Building Committee meeting was called to order at 7:05 p.m. by Chair Lovallo. A count of attendees totaled 73 in addition to the Building Committee, School Committee, and Board of Selectmen.

2. Presentation of Grade Configuration Options by School Department

Superintendent John Phelan presented the School Department work on district configuration studies. Mr. Phelan explained how the High School configuration affects the entire K-12 district and the School Department has been examining what those possible impacts will be.

Mr. Phelan explained the possible District grade configurations that fall into 5 categories:

- Option 1: K-4, 5-8, 9-12 (existing conditions)
- 2. Option 2: K-4, 5-7, 8-12 (8, 9-12)
- 3. Option 3: K-4, 5-7, 8-12 (8-9, 10-12)
- 4. Option 4: K-3, 4-6, 7-12 (7-8, 9-12)
- 5. Option 5: K-3, 4-6, 7-12 (7-9, 10-12)

Mr. Phelan briefly reviewed the work that was done with visioning, surveys, meetings, etc. Much of this work was previously presented at the December 9th meeting. Mr. Phelan then sited some of the research that the School Department has read regarding grade configurations and number of moves from K-12. Several articles spoke to the impact to students socially and academically. Mr. Phelan

FINAL

Page 1

B. CERTIFIED MEETING MINUTES

noted that there was no consistency in the actual grade groupings. Rather, the articles generally stated that as much as a school move has an impact on students, the greater impact is the environment that is created for those students. This can have more of an impact on the students than the move itself.

Mr. Phelan noted that the School Department has reviewed the grade configuration options through the lens of educational appropriateness, space needs (both short term and long term), financial costs to Town (both short term and long term), and timeline to meet the District's challenges. Mr. Phelan noted that at this time, the preferred configuration has consistently been 7-12, although no decisions have been made and the School Department continues to discuss all three options.

Mr. Phelan then answered questions from the School Committee and the public regarding this presentation.

3. Presentation of Lower School Space Options by School Department

Mr. Phelan explained that the School Department retained the Design firm of SMMA to perform studies on the remaining District schools (the 4 elementary schools and the middle school) to provide recommendations for properly accommodating the students that do not get located at the new High School. He noted that they have examined the schools, met with principals and staff, and explored options in the district for building adjustments to meet the growing student enrollment.

The assumptions used included:

- 360 students in each grade level
- no modular classrooms
- all schools accommodating art, music, physical education, special education, EL's and **LABBB**

Each elementary school will contain a maker/innovation space to support the planned learning path at the upper levels. Chenery and Wellington will retain their Community rooms.

Classroom population is to be based on the room sizes and uses MSBA guidelines which limits classroom sizes to 23 students (with appropriate space) except for K which is limited to 18. These numbers are in line with the Belmont class size guidelines.

Considering those factors when one examines the entire district, the schools become "right-sized" which Mr. Phelan explains is the adjustment necessary to meet the target criteria. Existing schools will then see a reduction in student capacity from today's number requiring more classrooms to be added to the District. The net total number of students in K-8 requiring new space accommodating is 704 with 318 students requiring new space at the Chenery School and 386 at the four elementary schools.

Mr. Phelan then explained that SMMA examined all 5 Options for the HS project (explained previously) and offered solutions for space needs in the remaining 5 buildings. A 6th option was added, which was a new elementary school, however Mr. Phelan noted that there is currently no space available in Belmont to construct a new elementary school. He explained that the 6th option would allow K-5 in the elementary schools, 6-8 in the middle school, and 9-12 in the high school.

Mr. Phelan then summarized each solution by option. Some areas require light renovation, which can include minor changes such as modifying interior classroom setups. Some areas require

FINAL Page 2 comprehensive renovations, which involve moving walls and MEP systems, possible additions to cafeteria and gym, and upgrades for ADA. A summary of the solutions followed:

Option 1:

- renovations in Burbank along with an addition
- renovations in Butler along with an addition
- no work in Wellington, renovation in Winn Brook
- renovations in Chenery along with addition
- total project cost is \$54-\$66M

Option 2/3 (A):

- renovations in Burbank along with an addition
- renovations in Butler along with an addition
- no work in Wellington
- renovation in Winn Brook
- no work in Chenery
- total project cost is \$39.5-\$47.5M

Option 2/3 (B):

- renovations in Burbank
- renovations in Butler
- no work in Wellington
- renovation in Winn Brook along with addition
- no work in Chenery
- total project cost is \$41-\$48.5M

Option 4/5:

- renovations in Burbank
- renovations in Butler
- no work in Wellington
- renovation in Winn Brook
- renovations in Chenery
- total project cost is \$18-\$25.5M

Option 6:

- renovations in Burbank
- renovations in Butler
- no work in Wellington
- renovation in Winn Brook
- renovations in Chenery
- construction of a new school
- total project cost is \$72-\$82.5M

FINAL Page 3

3.3.1

3.3.2

INTRODUCTION

B. CERTIFIED MEETING MINUTES

Mr. Phelan noted that there is currently no vehicle for moving any of these projects forward. There is no committee formed, no funding in place for design, and there are other projects currently in the Belmont pipeline. Therefore, the reality is that these solutions outlined above will not come to fruition until well after the HS is complete. He also noted that for Option 4/5, the solution to accommodate the anticipated students in the current buildings, with no requirement for capital projects, seems possible given that the schools will all see a reduction in population and the needed adjustments can be reduced and/or phased in the future.

Mr. Phelan then answered questions from the School Committee and the public regarding this presentation.

4. Discussion of School Impact

Mr. Phelan asked principals of four of the District's six schools to comment on the challenges they see currently in their school, the opportunities that the "right sizing" of their school will bring, and their opinion of the configuration options being proposed. The following principals provided comments:

Dr. Tricia Clifford, Burbank Principal Janet Carey, Winn Brook Principal Dan Richards, Belmont High School Principal Michael McAllister, Chenery Middle School Principal

Mr. Phelan then answered questions from the School Committee and the public regarding this presentation.

5. Related Meeting Documents

1. Presentation Slides on District Configuration prepared by School Department

1/17/18

2 Presentation Slides on Grade Configuration Study prepared by SMMA

4. End Meeting

The meeting ended at 9:00 p.m. by Mr. McLaughlin

Respectfully submitted by:

Lisa Gibalerio

Approved:

FINAL Page 4

Meeting #34

Committee Members Attending:

Chair Lovallo; Members: Chris Messer, Adam Dash, John Phelan, Tom Caputo, Pat Brusch, Dan Richards, Bob McLaughlin, Diane Miller, Emma Thurston, Jamie Shea, Joe DeStefano (arrived at 7:20 p.m.)

BELMONT HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING COMMITTEE FINAL MEETING MINUTES

> January 11, 2018 Wellington School Cafeteria 6:30 PM

From Daedalus: Tom Gatzunis, Shane Nolan

From Perkins+Will: Brooke Trivas, Patrick Cunningham, Rick Kuhn

Mr. Jason Schrieber - from Nelson Nygaard

BHSBC Members Absent: Joel Mooney, Phyllis Marshall

School Committee Members Attending: Catherine Bowen, (Tom Caputo), Susan Burgess-Cox

Board of Selectmen Attending: Chair Jim Williams and Adam Dash [Chair Williams called the BOS to order at 6:50 p.m.]

Approximately 30 members from the General Public were in attendance.

I. Call to Order

The BHSBC meeting was called to order at 6:35 p.m. by Chair Lovallo. He noted that Mr. Gerry Boyle recently retired from his position as Facilities Director and that his retirement leaves a void with the BHSBC Secretary position. He then reviewed the agenda for the evening's meeting. He noted that Ms. Marshall is absent, but that three invoices would be processed tonight.

II. Appointment of Officers

Chair Lovallo reviewed the BHSBC Secretary's responsibilities.

Ms. Brusch moved: To nominate Mr. Chris Messer as Secretary of the BHSBC. The motion passed unanimously.

Chair Lovallo reviewed the Vice Chair's responsibilities.

Mr. McLaughlin moved: To nominate Ms. Pat Brusch as Vice Chair of the BHSBC. The motion passed unanimously.

III. Minutes of Previous Meetings

FINAL Page 1 TABLE OF CONTENTS

3.3.1

3.3.2

3.3.3

3.3.4

PREFERRED SOLUTION

B. CERTIFIED MEETING MINUTES

Chair Lovallo noted that the Minutes of January 9 will be sent out for BHSBC review soon. However, the following set is ready for approval:

Mr. McLaughlin moved: To approve the Minutes of 12/14/17. The motion passed unanimously.

IV. Treasurer's Report

Chair Lovallo informed the Committee that the following Invoices are ready for their approval:

Invoice 1 - \$11,030

Ms. Brusch moved: To approve the Invoice of \$11,030.00 from Daedalus. The motion passed unanimously.

Invoice 2 - \$90,000

Mr. McLaughlion moved: To approve the Invoice of \$90,000 from Perkins + Will. The motion passed unanimously.

Invoice 3 - \$765.00

Mr. McLaughlin moved: To approve the Invoice of \$765.00 for Minute's Recording, from Ms. Lisa Gibalerio.

The motion passed unanimously.

V. Public Meeting Schedule Update

Chair Lovallo reviewed several of the upcoming meetings:

Tues., January 16, 7:00 p.m. Thurs., January 18, 7:30 a.m.	Design Solutions with feedback from previous meeting Review of Design Solutions, thus far, and Survey Feedback
·	Summary
Tues., January 23, 7:00 p.m.	Grade Configuration and Design Option Decision
Thurs., February 1, 6:30 p.m.	Review of draft Preferred Schematic Report
Tues., February 13, 7:00 p.m.	Approval of Final Preferred Schematic Report

VI. Traffic Update - Report Summary

Chair Lovallo noted that Ms. Trivas has met with several town departments concerning issues relating to traffic.

Mr. Schrieber summarized the Site Access Analysis Traffic Report concerning the current BHS. He noted that many site visits occurred to observe the flow of traffic, the numbers of vehicles, bike activity, walking routes, MBTA activity, U-turns, crosswalk conflicts, etc. Also analyzed were crash data, parking lot numbers, and delays and queues. He noted that peak morning time for traffic is from about 7:20 to 7:40 a.m. He highlighted the areas that queue up intensely. He noted that about 60% of faculty and students are driving (or being dropped off), with the remaining 40% walking, biking, etc.

FINAL Page 2 He reviewed nine potential improvement recommendations that have come out of the last several months of traffic analysis:

- 1. Adding a Traffic Signal to the Goden/Concord intersection
- 2. Implementing two full-access site driveways (distributes the traffic more evenly)
- 3. Providing drop-off loops internal to the site (to prevent queues)
- 4. Providing walking and transit access
- 5. Enhanced biking access
- 6. Adding on-site parking
- 7. Shorter delay and queues at key intersections, e.g., Concord/Goden, Concord/Underwood, Underwood/Hittenger
- 8. Neutral impacts to Hittenger & Brighton
- 9. Enhanced emergency vehicle circulation

These improvements, he said, will increase safety and add benefits for not only the school community, but also the community as a whole.

He then applied the nine improvements to the various design scenarios (specifically the four design options that are currently on the table).

Questions

Chair Lovallo asked about the recommendations concerning Goden Street (light signal). Mr. Schrieber noted that Goden is already heavily traversed with cars (as it provides the Concord Ave cross-over), Uturns, and walkers, etc. so that it made sense to focus on Goden to improve safety. He explained how the traffic volume would be calmed; he noted that there are several ways in which the signal could be designed.

BOS Chair Williams also asked about the Goden recommendation and expressed concern about the cut-through use to get to the Chenery. Mr. Schrieber said that the signal could reduce (control) traffic on Goden. BOS Chair Williams asked several follow-up questions concerning Hittenger St., the MBTA train, the Alexander Street tunnel, etc.

III. Comments and Questions from Belmont Residents

Ms. Anne Marie Mahoney, 24 Goden Street, made several points about traffic on Goden Street. She noted that this neighborhood was constructed before there were even cars. Goden is too narrow for the traffic it receives and over 20 cars are backed up every single day. A light will not fix the traffic on Goden, it will, in fact, increase the traffic on Goden. She suggested opening up the medians to Concord from the other side streets: Orchard, Oak, Myrtle, etc. That, she said, would mitigate the traffic on Goden. Mr. Schrieber responded to some of the concerns raised by Ms. Mahoney.

Selectman Dash, a Goden Street resident, asked a series of questions concerning the Goden Street recommendations. Mr. Schrieber responded to some of the concerns raised by Selectman Dash. The topic of making Goden Street a one-way was raised.

Ms. Chris Kochem, Town Meeting Member Precinct 8, spoke to the evening traffic on Concord/Goden. She asked about the Channing Road access to the new school via Alexander Ave. Chair Lovallo noted that the BHSBC is not analyzing Alexander Ave. as it is not a part of the new

FINAL Page 3

3.3.2

3.3.3

B. CERTIFIED MEETING MINUTES

building project.

Ms. Miller asked about adding more bussing options to the new building as a way to mitigate traffic from the north side as well as to mitigate community-wide traffic.

Mr. David Otte, 9 Goden Street, said that all of the high school traffic is being placed on to Goden Street. He asked several questions pertaining to cross traffic and added that adding two grades to the high school will definitely increase traffic in the area. How could it not? he asked.

Ms. Thurston asked about the Hittenger flow of traffic to Brighton, Baker, and Concord. She expressed concern about the intense traffics on these streets during morning and evening times.

Dr. Ana Abrams, 15 Goden Street, spoke to the unsafe walking conditions in the area. She suggested that the streets be restricted more than they presently are. She agreed that the streets cannot take more traffic than they currently are exposed to. She said she would favor a light on Goden, but only if it increased pedestrian safety. Mr. Schrieber stated that perhaps a signal at Goden/Concord would make the intersection more safe for walkers.

Ms. Kate Bowen, SC Member, asked about staggering the start times. She also asked about other safety concerns for pedestrians, e.g., bump-outs, congestion under the bridge, traffic calming initiatives, etc.

Ms. Anne Paulson, School Street, said she hopes town-wide solutions can be brainstormed for Belmont as a whole. Cambridge, she said, has initiated some successful traffic calming mitigations. She said it looks like cars are being encouraged to drive to the BHS site, not discouraged from driving. Mr. Schrieber agreed that biking and walking should be encouraged.

Mr. McLaughlin noted that Cottage and Goden are the only ways to get to the Center and to the Hill. He asked why the medians from the other streets, e.g., Oak, Myrtle, etc. can't be opened up to Concord. Mr. Schrieber said that Goden can be managed without opening the other medians.

Mr. Camille Fuleihan, 3 Sandrick Road, spoke to the cut-through traffic from Route 2 that is causing problems. The cut-through traffic is the main problem and only Belmont residents should be allowed to drive through Belmont. Belmont should have busses continually dropping kids off and picking kids up from the high school.

Ms. Jane Otte, Goden Street, asked why the Alexander Street tunnel is not a part of this project? Chair Lovallo provided some background information on this issue.

Mr. Russell Mann agreed that cut-through traffic is a major public health and quality of life problem for Belmont. This issue should be a top priority for Belmont.

Superintendent Phelan noted that there are now eight busses in Belmont. Each bus costs about \$60-70K annually. He then explained the laws around bussing as well as bussing fees. The fees are high, he said, and that could be why more people don't have their children take the bus. Ms. Bowen (SC member) directed several bussing questions to Mr. Phelan.

Mr. Fred Paulson, TMM Pct. 1, suggested that the BHSBC will need to answer these questions and concerns before Town Meeting and the town vote on these issues. The Selectmen, the School

Page 4 FINAL

B. CERTIFIED MEETING MINUTES

Committee, and the Building Committee will need to address these issues. Chair Lovallo noted that these issues have been focused on and will continue to be focused on. He then asked several clarifying questions which Mr. Schrieber addressed.

Ms. Gretchen McClain, School Street, noted that these plans seem to be creating a lot of traffic on School Street/Goden Street. Bussing, she said, is not always an option because the high school students have such varying schedules. She requested that other traffic options are explored.

Mr. Al [?], 311 Brighton Street, reiterated that the issue of cut-through traffic needs to be addressed. Even if there are no cars at the high school, traffic will still be a major issue.

BOS Chair Williams spoke to the overlap concerning traffic issues. Many groups in town are concerned with traffic. He suggested that Mr. Schrieber present his analysis to the Traffic Advisory Committee.

Mr. Caputo asked if the traffic mitigation has a definitive due date or if solutions can be brainstormed as the project evolves. Chair Lovallo noted that the MSBA is expecting to know the definition of the project this summer. Therefore, many of these issues need to be resolved sooner rather than later – although some issues will continue to be worked out.

XII. Next Full Building Committee Meeting

Tuesday, January 16, 2018 at 7:00 p.m. Chenery Middle School, Community Room

XIII. Related Meeting Documents

- 1. Belmont High School Site Access Analysis
- 2. BHSBC Meeting Summary
- 3. BHSBC Minutes Draft 12/14/17

XIV. End Meeting

The meeting ended at 8:59 p.m. by Mr. McLaughlin

Chris Messer, Secretary

Respectfully submitted by:

Lisa Gibalerio

Approved:

2/5/18 Date

FINAL

Page 5

3.3.1

3.3.2

3.3.3

PREFERRED SOLUTION

B. CERTIFIED MEETING MINUTES

RECEIVED TOWN CLERK BELMONT, MA

BELMONT HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING COMMITTEE FINAL MEETING MINUTES

January 16, 2018 Chenery Middle School 7:00 PM

2018 FEB -5 PM 2: 31

Meeting #35

Committee Members Attending:

Chair Lovallo; Members: Adam Dash, John Phelan, Tom Caputo, Pat Brusch, Phyllis Marshall, Bob McLaughlin, Joe DeStefano, Joel Mooney, Diane Miller, Chris Messer, Emma Thurston, Jamie Shea

Patrice Garvin (Town Administrator)

From Daedalus: Tom Gatzunis, Shane Nolan

From Perkins+Will: Brooke Trivas, Patrick Cunningham, Rick Kuhn

BHSBC Member Absent: Dan Richards

School Committee Members Attending: Catherine Bowen, [Tom Caputo], Andrea Prestwich, Susan Burgess-Cox [The SC called their meeting to order at 7:12 p.m.]

There were roughly 30 citizens in attendance at this meeting.

I. Call to Order

The meeting was called to order at 7:04 p.m. by Chair Lovallo. He briefly reviewed the evening's agenda and then introduced Belmont's new Town Administrator, Ms. Patrice Garvin, to the BHSBC, et al. Mr. Messer updated the BHSBC on the handouts that were prepared for tonight's meeting.

II. Minutes of Previous Meetings

Mr. McLaughlin moved: To approve the Minutes of 1/9/18. The motion passed unanimously.

III. Comments from Belmont Residents

Ms. Anne Paulson, School Street, asked about pedestrian and biking access. Specifically, she asked when these issues, as they relate to the BHS project, would be addressed again by the Committee? Chair Lovallo provided some information on what would happen next, namely that the Traffic Advisory Committee will meet to discuss the traffic recommendations that were explored at the BHSBC meeting of January 11, 2018.

Ms. Tara Donner, Belmont parent and a teacher outside the Belmont school district, asked if the costs associated with turning the Chenery into an elementary school had been explored. She stated that the younger kids are not being given full consideration. Mr. Phelan provided some information, although he stated that he has not priced out a K-6 option for the Chenery. She stated that research has shown that additional school transitions negatively impact children. She said the information regarding grade

FINAL Page 1 configuration options has not been presented to the public in an unbiased way. She said she hopes the issue is given more attention going forward.

IV. Update on Project Costs (Tom Gatzunis)

Mr. Gatzunis reviewed the three grade configurations (7-12, 8-12, 9-12) as well as the various options for the new project, e.g., major renovation, partial renovation, new construction, etc. He reviewed potential construction costs, noting that the construction rates are increasing about 4% annually. He said the average cost is \$550.00 per square foot of building construction, when considering current local MSBA school building costs on average, plus adjustments for specific building and site impacts, and adjustment for inflation. The MSBA will only reimburse up to \$326.00 per square foot of eligible building components. The 7-12 option will be the most expensive, as it entails the biggest size building.

He noted that the current MSBA agreement with Belmont is to reimburse for 36.89% of *eligible* costs. There are costs that are ineligible for reimbursement. He reviewed areas that might be deemed ineligible, as well as costs that might be capped. The estimated net cost to Belmont is about 74% of the total project cost, based on the anticipated final reimbursement rate from the MSBA and historical information from the MSBA.

Mr. Gatzunis's handout included the price to taxpayers for each of the various options.

V. Funding the Project (Floyd Carman)

Mr. Carman reviewed the tax impact ranges based on the various construction options. The total cost of the project ranges from a low of \$318.9M to a high of \$402.1M. Regarding tax impact from the Belmont High School Project only, the average assessed property value in Belmont is \$1M, therefore the low impact annual cost will be \$1,460.00 to a high cost impact of \$1,840.00 – per property owner. This is at an estimated 4% borrowing rate, over 30 years.

Chair Lovallo noted that better cost numbers will not be identified until this summer. Mr. Carman stressed the need for a cash flow report; the cash flow report, he said, will be important when the project is bonded.

Audience Comments

Mr. Charles Smart, 71 Elizabeth Road, asked two clarifying questions about the tax impact. It was determined that, if the home assessments go up, the amount of taxes paid for the Belmont High School Project stays the same. Mr. Carman agreed with that statement.

Ms. Heather Barr (?), asked about the bonding mechanism as well as the costs of upgrading the elementary schools. Will those costs be tied in to the high school? Mr. Carman stated that it depends how those costs are bonded. Chair Lovallo noted that the fiscal impact of the elementary school improvements that Superintendent Phelan presented on January 9, 2018 are not part of the Belmont High School Project and will have to be managed separately from the new BHS project. However, at this time there is no mechanism in place in Belmont to move those elementary school improvements forward.

VI. Costs for K-8 Schools (John Phelan)

FINAL Page 2

3.3.1

B. CERTIFIED MEETING MINUTES

Mr. Phelan reviewed costs, spanning several grade configuration options, for "right sizing" the lower grade schools. (The full PowerPoint slide set from January 9, 2018 is on both the BPS and BHSBC website.) Total project costs for the new building, combined with the right-sizing costs, is not a realistic summary because a plan to execute the right-sizing of the K-8 schools does not exist. Furthermore, funding has not been identified for any of the lower grade right-sizing projects.

Mr. Phelan added that, even with the 7-12 grade configuration option for the new building, there is still a \$18M-\$25.5M cost to right-size the elementary buildings (K-3) and to make Chenery a 4-6 school. Chair Lovallo asked: if the 7-12 solution for the HS is chosen, can the District execute the K-8 space needs without the cost of this right-size solution? Mr. Phelan responded that he can open the doors to the K-8 schools and accommodate the anticipated student enrollment in the remaining five school buildings should that 7-12 configuration be chosen, without the right-size solution being executed as described by SMMA,

VII. Preliminary Site Design Updates (Brooke Trivas)

Ms. Trivas began by reviewing the four main options for the new building:

- 2.1 Major Reno/Add
- 2.3 Reno/Major Add
- 2.4 Reno/Major Add
- 3.1 New Construction

She noted where the plans have been updated since the BHSBC meeting held at the end of November, based on comments received from the Committee and public. She briefly reviewed some of the pros/cons of the 4 options. For example, new construction does not take the pool into consideration.

Both Mr. Kuhn and Mr. Cunningham provided additional information on the four options, outlined above. They each discussed pros/cons as well as the impact on phasing during the construction process. Mark-up photos of the potential designs/site plans were reviewed. Bicycle and pedestrian access as well as landscaping possibilities were also reviewed. Gym, Auditorium, and Field House locations vis-a-vis class-room space, green space, and Concord Ave. were also explored for the various options.

Ms. Trivas noted that the options outlined above can be re-worked to keep the positive elements and attempt to eliminate the elements that are not liked. Therefore, it may be that an option that combines some of the above is what is ultimately moved forward. However, the basic design integrity would need to be maintained and the final design would need to be rational execution of the positive elements.

The BHSBC asked questions and offered comments on the various design options.

Selectman Dash asked process and timing questions related to the next steps and votes on design/site selection. He also stated his thoughts on the four proposed designs and site locations. Ms. Trivas stated that the traffic issues related to the project will not be decided by choosing a design or site location.

Chair Lovallo stressed that traffic flow, pedestrian, and bike issues will continue to be explored. Mr.

FINAL Page 3

B. CERTIFIED MEETING MINUTES

McLaughlin asked about the financial implications of the options, as well as the square footage, and he specifically asked when the information would be forthcoming concerning a particular design option's impact on the building's operational costs. Mr. Cunningham responded that he anticipates that the operational and maintenance costs for all four solutions appear to be cost-neutral.

Chair Lovallo noted that the BHSBC will continue this dialogue on Thursday morning.

XII. Next BHSBC Meetings

Thursday, January 18, 2018 at 7:30 a.m. Tuesday, January 23, 2018 at 7:00 p.m.

XIII. Other/New Business

Chair Lovallo noted that there is an Evaluation sheet pertaining to the design / site selection options. He requested that Committee members fill out the form and be prepared to discuss it.

XIV. Related Meeting Documents

- 1. January 9, 2018 Minutes
- 2. Summary of Potential K-8 Costs for Right Sizing Schools
- 3. PDP Site Strategies Matrix
- 4. Concept Cost Summary PDP
- 5. BHS Proposed Building Configurations
- 6. BHS Building Project (tax impact)
- 7. Evaluation Matrix

XV. End Meeting

The meeting ended at 8:55 p.m. by Mr. McLaughlin.

Respectfully submitted by:

Lisa Gibalerio

Approved:

Chris Messer, Secretary

FINAL

Page 4

3.3.2

3.3.3

3.3.4

TABLE OF CONTENTS

3.3.1

INTRODUCTION

B. CERTIFIED MEETING MINUTES

TOWN CLERK BELMONT, MA

BELMONT HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING COMMITTEE 2010 FEB -5 PM 2: 31

January 18, 2018 **Homer Building Gallery** 7:30 AM

Meeting #36

Committee Members Attending:

Chair Lovallo; Members: Adam Dash (left at 8:50 a.m.), John Phelan, Tom Caputo, Pat Brusch, Phyllis Marshall, Bob McLaughlin, Joel Mooney (left at 8:20 a.m.), Diane Miller, Chris Messer, Jamie Shea, Emma Thurston (arrived at 8:01 a.m.)

From Daedalus: Tom Gatzunis

From Perkins+Will: Brooke Trivas, Patrick Cunningham, Rick Kuhn

BHSBC Members Absent: Dan Richards, Joe DeStefano

I. Call to Order

The meeting was called to order at 7:34 a.m. by Chair Lovallo.

Invoice 1: Daedalus (Geotechnical Services) \$1,504.45

Mr. Mooney moved: To approve the Invoice of \$1,504.45. The motion passed unanimously.

II. Community Input Survey Report (Diane Miller)

Ms. Miller briefly reviewed the survey data from the report's executive summary. She noted that the survey was online for 8 weeks and it received almost 1,800 responses, with almost half of the respondents being students. Students expressed concern about rats in the building and the overall condition of the building, as well as space/lighting issues and the need for more quiet spaces (and a library space). They named performing arts and athletic facilities as priorities and they expressed a desire to be a part of the decision-making process. Other respondent groups (parents, teachers, etc.) named dealing with enrollment as a top priority.

She reviewed data highlights from the survey questions.

Chair Lovallo noted that the data will be put online and will be forwarded to Perkins+Will.

The BHSBC briefly discussed the survey results, specifically other ways to receive community feedback on the building project. Mr. Gatzunis suggested that the major questions/concerns raised in the survey be responded to. Ms. Marshall agreed and added that, along with providing project updates, the group should attempt to be responsive to the survey. Chair Lovallo suggested that a student focus group be formed as a way to continue to get more student feedback. Ms. Brusch added that it is time to engage a broader range of residents more fully - Town Meeting members and parents have been enrolled in the process, she said, but more could be done to involve older residents.

FINAL

Issues dealing with how to involve a broader range of community members were briefly explored.

Chair Lovallo stated that perhaps it is time for the BHSBC Communications Working Group to become an official BHSBC subcommittee, which means posting meetings, holding meetings in public places, taking meeting minutes, filing meeting minutes, etc. The Subcommittee distinction (versus Working Group) was explored.

Ms. Brusch moved: That the BHSBC Chair create a Communications Subcommittee of the BHSBC

The motion passed with 11 members in favor and one member abstaining.

III. Discussion on Preliminary Site Designs

Mr. Mooney began this portion of the meeting by providing feedback on the preliminary site design options. He requested that street-level sight lines be further developed for C2.3 and C2.4. Mr. McLaughlin suggested that it be confirmed (very soon) that these sites are possible (from a hazardous waste/geotechnical perspective) to put a building. The placement of the rink, in relation to the placement of the fields, was briefly explored. Mr. Cunningham explained the 100-year floodplain guidelines. These guidelines will impact the ground level design, overall elevation levels, drainage, resilience issues, etc. The 500-year floodplain guidelines were briefly discussed as well.

Superintendent Phelan stated that he believes option C2.1 is not workable because of the phasing issues; C3.1 falls off because it does not allow for a pool or a field house. This leaves C2.4 or C2.3 as viable options, with C2.4 as his first choice.

Chair Lovallo discussed the process around choosing the design site option. The vote does not have to be unanimous but should have a majority of BHSBC members in favor of it. He said he hopes that Committee members can support the *process*, even if the design site selection does not go his/her way. The process could be simple elimination. Mr. Caputo asked a question about the Atrium space in the center of the building in C2.4. He noted that these spaces can be loud. Mr. Cunningham responded to the acoustics issue.

The Committee discussed whether or not taking a straw poll today would be helpful. (A straw poll was not taken.)

Mr. McLaughlin expressed his preference for C2.4 but added that the Committee must keep its eye on the cost of this project. The cost and the fiscal impact on residents will have a lot to do with getting this project passed. Mr. Gatzunis clarified the estimated cost scenarios that are available. Each design has different costs associated with it and the calculus is more than just construction price per square foot times the total square footage. Each design option does not cost the same, as they have different elements. And some of these elements have not even been selected yet. As time goes on, the cost estimate will become more precise.

Ms. Thurston added that the grade-configuration determination impacts both the design selection and the cost. If grade 8-12 is selected, money will need to be spent in dealing with enrollment at the lower grades. Mr. Messer added that the building's design should blend in with the town's overall aesthetics. He also raised a concern about space gaps. Chair Lovallo stated that a downside of C2.3 is that it has an imposing L corridor that will be prominent to Concord Ave. Ms. Shea agreed about the L shape

FINAL Page 2

B. CERTIFIED MEETING MINUTES

and its imposing view to Concord Ave. and added that, as a BHS teacher, C2.4 is a better educational design.

Ms. Brusch asked to have the differences between C2.3 and C2.4 made more clear. Can the positive elements of both these designs be brought together, she asked, to create a C2.3/4?

Chair Lovallo informed the BHSBC that, after the vote on Tuesday night, he will ask the Committee to vote to establish the formation of another Subcommittee: Building Operations and Systems. He also informed the Committee that the Evaluation sheets (on the four design options) will need to be collected and incorporated into the final report.

IV. Next Building Committee Meeting (Joint Meeting with BOS and SC)

Tuesday, January 23, 2018 at 7:00 p.m.

X. Related Meeting Documents

1. Initial Community Input Survey

XI. Adjournment

The meeting ended at 9:11 a.m. by Mr. McLaughlin.

Chris Messer, Secretary

Respectfully submitted by:

Lisa Gibalerio

Approved:

 $\frac{2/5/8}{\text{Date}}$

FINAL

BELMONT HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING COMMITTEE FINAL MEETING MINUTES

January 23, 2018 Wellington School Cafeteria 7:00 PM

Meeting #37

Committee Members Attending:

Chair Lovallo; Members: Adam Dash, John Phelan, Tom Caputo, Pat Brusch, Dan Richards, Phyllis Marshall, Bob McLaughlin, Joe DeStefano, Joel Mooney, Diane Miller, Chris Messer, Emma Thurston, Jamie Shea

Patrice Garvin, Town Administrator

From Daedalus: Tom Gatzunis

From Perkins+Will: Brooke Trivas, Patrick Cunningham, Rick Kuhn

BHSBC Members Absent: [none]

School Committee (SC) Members Attending: Chair Lisa Fiore, Catherine Bowen, (Tom Caputo), Andrea Prestwich, Susan Burgess-Cox, Murat Bicer [Chair Fiore called the SC to order at 7:06 p.m.]

Board of Selectmen Attending: Chair Jim Williams, Mark Paolillo (arrived 7:29 p.m.) and Adam Dash [Chair Williams called the BOS to order at 7:06 p.m.]

There were roughly 85 citizens in attendance at this meeting.

I. Call to Order

The meeting was called to order at 7:06 p.m. by Chair Lovallo. Chair Lovallo reviewed the agenda and he stated his hope that the dialogue (and engagement with the community) would continue to be open and respectful.

II. Comments from Belmont Residents

Ms. Hyon-Jee Voigt stated that the decisions made tonight will impact the younger students in Belmont. These decisions could negatively impact the growth of the community as well.

Ms. Gerri Cummings, a lifetime resident of Belmont, stated that she is not interested is supporting a new high school; Belmont students are doing well with the current high school.

Ms. Ellen Schreiber thanked all the committees involved who have worked on this project. This has been a been transparent and informative process.

Mr. Justin [Backley? sp?], stated that the overall new building costs are a concern, and perhaps the FINAL

Page 1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

3.3.1

3.3.2

3.3.3

B. CERTIFIED MEETING MINUTES

public should be able to comment after the discussion pertaining to costs. The price of the building is a concern for the community, he said, even if it is an investment in the future.

Mr. Jack Weis asked whether the project is at greater risk of failing at the polls if the most expensive grade configuration option is put forth to the voters. Perhaps the grade 9-12 option would stand a better chance of passing, he wondered.

Ms. Fitzie Cowing, BHS graduate and Belmont parent, spoke to her concern about the Brendan Grant Memorial Baseball Field. Brendan's memory needs to be preserved wherever the new baseball field is relocated to. She also requested that consideration be paid to other sentimental aspects of the current building. Chair Lovallo commented that the Building Committee is very sensitive of the Brendan Grant Memorial Field and contacted the Brendan Grant Foundation at the onset of design. The Foundation is aware that the Brendan Grant Memorial Field is moving and continues to provide comments to the Building Committee.

III. Project Costs

Chair Lovallo provided some background information on the cost factors of the project. He spoke to the many factors that impact the cost of the project. There are construction costs as well as project costs. Project costs include construction costs ("hard costs"), but also encompass many other cost components. He then explained how the construction cost estimates are arrived at during this phase of estimation – mainly they are derived from the square footage of the project, which is controlled by the MSBA. He explained several other factors that impact the cost of the project, including the escalation costs.

The building committee, he said, is working very hard to control the costs. A better-defined cost estimation should be known over the next few months. He explained that the MSBA will define its reimbursement of eligible costs, which will help identify Belmont's contribution. The MSBA has a construction cost cap as well as exclusions, i.e., things they will not reimburse for. The current estimated reimbursement rate for Belmont is roughly 36.89 percent, and is based on socioeconomics and demographics.

Ms. Shea summarized that the project cost is driven by construction costs, which are based on square footage. She then asked: to reduce the size of the building, and therefore reduce the costs, would the predicted enrollment need to decrease? Chair Lovallo agreed that the building size (square footage) is based on enrollment.

Member McLaughlin noted that if the grade configuration for the new building is 7-12, Belmont will save money by not needing to build an elementary school. Mr. Phelan agreed and noted that a grade 9-12 school will not handle the enrollment issues at the lower grades; in that scenario, costs incurred to handle lower-grade enrollment would be around \$54-56M. Even if the new building is grades 7-12, some right-sizing would be needed at the Chenery and elementary levels, costing about \$18M. He noted that it would not be possible to build an elementary school near the high school; in fact, no space has been identified in Belmont where an elementary school could be built.

Mr. McLaughlin then spoke to the tax impact (an average of \$1,800 per year for 30 years) and added that the new high school would likely increase home values in Belmont.

Mr. Phelan added that, while there is financial help from the MSBA to fund a new high school, there FINAL

Page 2

are no corresponding vehicles to fund the building of a new elementary school or make additions to the existing schools. The grade 7-12 option may therefore provide the best and most cost-effective option to the community.

Mr. Gatzunis spoke to the MSBA process for supporting another elementary school. It would be a very long way down the road, he said, and could not even begin until the high school process comes to completion.

The BHSBC and SC discussed issues relating to the potential costs of the various design options.

Preliminary Design Program (PDP) Comments from the MSBA

Mr. Gatzunis noted that the MSBA's comments on the recently submitted PDP report were not at all atypical. The MSBA asked for some clarification on certain points. The responses will be submitted in the Preferred Schematic Report (PSR) document.

IV. Subcommittee on Building Systems and Operations

Chair Lovallo explained what this subcommittee might be responsible for and why it is necessary at this stage in the process.

Member McLaughlin moved: To form a Subcommittee on Building Systems and Operations. The motion passed unanimously.

V. Preliminary Site Design Updates

Ms. Trivas explained the MSBA requirements around the various design options. She explained some of the differences among the options. The pool and the field house would not be allowed in the option that is total new construction C3.1. She explained the work that has been ongoing with various consultants, e.g., landscape, traffic, ZNE, etc. The playing fields (except the tennis courts) are accommodated within the new options. It was noted that the designs would continue to evolve and that conversations related to traffic would also continue.

Mr. McLaughlin raised several issues relating to phasing, which drives much of the decision-making process. He advised that it might be cheaper to separately fund a new pool, rather than to finance an expensive building, in order to save the existing pool. He said that he favors options C2.3 and C2.4.

Ms. Trivas briefly reviewed some of the points of the four design options.

Mr. Phelan noted that community feedback has been incorporated into the design options. He agreed that the staging of the work is a very important consideration and has a high education value to it. He said that he also favors C2.3 and C2.4. Both of these options have profound educational benefits for students as well as teachers. Ms. Shea concurred with Mr. McLaughlin and Mr. Phelan's reasons for favoring C2.3 and C2.4. She said C2.4 provides multi-age educational opportunities. Ms. Miller explained why she prefers the C2.4 option, e.g., open spaces, natural light.

Selectman Dash expressed his thoughts on the four options. C2.4 is more circular in design, keeps more greenery intact, and does not hug Concord Ave.

FINAL

Page 3

3.3.1

INTRODUCTION

3.3.3

B. CERTIFIED MEETING MINUTES

Chair Lovallo noted that the School Committee would now opine on the grade configuration options: 9-12, 8-12, 7-12.

VI. Selection of Grade Configuration (School Committee)

Superintendent Phelan spoke to many of the challenges facing the school district over the years. He acknowledged the community for its commitment to education. He then reviewed the historical district-wide enrollment growth as well as the enrollment forecasts, which clearly continue to trend upwards. He described the impact on the lower grades (as well as some of the cost implications) of each of the grade configuration options. He outlined several challenges of only building a 9-12/8-12 building. He then outlined his support for and the overall benefits of the 7-12 configuration option.

SC Chair Fiore then asked for a motion in support of the Superintendent's grade configuration recommendation -7-12.

SC Member Caputo moved: That the SC accept the Superintendent's recommendation for a 7-12 grade configuration option for the BHS project as required by the MSBA.

The SC then discussed the grade 7-12 option and how they came to support this grade configuration.

The motion passed unanimously.

[The SC adjourned at 9:18 p.m.]

VII. Selection of Preferred Solution (BHSBC)

Member McLaughlin moved: To instruct the design team to pursue the C2.4 proposal. The motion passed unanimously.

Chair Lovallo thanked the Superintendent and the SC for all of their efforts.

VIII. Next Full Building Committee Meeting

Thursday, February 1, 2018 at 6:30 p.m.

X. Related Meeting Documents

- 1. Concept Cost Summary PDP
- 2. BHS Design Selection Options

XI. End Meeting

The meeting ended at 9:22 p.m. by Mr. McLaughlin.

Respectfully submitted by:

Lisa Gibalerio

FINAL

Page 4

B. CERTIFIED MEETING MINUTES

Approved:

Chris Messer, Secretary

Date

FINAL

INTRODUCTION

3.3.4

B. CERTIFIED MEETING MINUTES

BELMONT HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING COMMITTEE **DRAFT MEETING MINUTES February 1, 2018 Wellington School Community Room** 6:30 PM

Meeting #38

Committee Members Attending:

Chair Lovallo; Members: Adam Dash, John Phelan, Patrice Garvin, Tom Caputo, Pat Brusch, Phyllis Marshall, Bob McLaughlin, Joe DeStefano, Joel Mooney, Diane Miller, Chris Messer, Emma Thurston, Jamie Shea

From Daedalus: Shane Nolan

From Perkins+Will: Brooke Trivas, Rick Kuhn

BHSBC Members Absent: Dan Richards

School Committee Members Attending: (Tom Caputo), Susan Burgess-Cox

Board of Selectmen Attending: Chair Jim Williams, Adam Dash [Chair Williams called the BOS to order at 6:36 p.m.]

There were roughly four citizens in attendance at this meeting.

I. Call to Order

The meeting was called to order at 6:36 p.m. by Chair Lovallo. He reviewed the evening's agenda and then turned to the first item.

II. Minutes of Previous Meetings

Mr. McLaughlin moved: To approve the Minutes of 1/11/18, 1/16/18, 1/18/18, 1/23/18. The motion passed unanimously.

III. Comments from Belmont Residents

No comments this evening.

IV. Preliminary Site Design Updates

Ms. Trivas noted that one site plan, one building plan, and one grade configuration will be focused on going forward. She noted that there is a site plan [C2.4] which is continuing to develop and is currently focusing on traffic, bus zones, drop off areas, parking, athletic fields, etc.

Chair Lovallo reviewed some of the parking lot space data. Parking for this project will need to accommodate staff for grades 7-12 and upper class students. Overall, there are 430 (?) spaces being planned for throughout the campus. He added that he and Ms. Brusch will meet soon with the

DRAFT Page 1 Planning Board to review the project and to touch base on the schematic design process.

Ms. Shea raised the topic of the Brendan Grant Memorial Field and asked what considerations have been taken to preserve this memorial field. Chair Lovallo explained that the BHSBC has been, from the very beginning of the process, in contact with the Brendan Grant Foundation. He reviewed the elements of the field, e.g., drainage, lighting, field layout, etc. Some of these issues are under the School Committee's purview. The Brendan Grant Foundation would like to collaborate with the BHSBC and the SC throughout the schematic design process. Mr. Phelan reiterated that the communication has been ongoing with Mr. Grant and the Foundation. He said it has been helpful to have Mr. Davis, BHS's Athletic Director, included in the conversations.

Ms. Shea then asked about the placement of tennis courts, which are not currently on the site plan. Mr. Phelan said that there will be a tennis team and that the other tennis courts, across town, would need to be utilized.

Returning to the site plan, Mr. Trivas highlighted the green space that surrounds the building and keeps the parking area on the North side near the tracks. Ms. Miller noted that the parking is centralized on the East side but that the building entrances are on the West side; this will lead to a longer walk for the high school students (which is good for exercise), and brings the upper school students closer to the lower school. It was noted that the School Department may designate the student parking areas.

Issues and questions relating to parking logistics were explored.

Ms. Trivas reviewed the flow of bikes, walkers, and cars. Chair Lovallo noted that the Traffic Advisory Committee (TAC) has retained a traffic engineer to work with the BHSBC on traffic flow. The first meeting will be held next week, after which, other groups will be involved in the process. Selectman Dash noted that the flow of traffic, once it is determined, will impact the parking planning. Ms. Trivas noted that the traffic flow is still under analysis; nothing is final at this point.

Ms. Trivas then reviewed the "academic neighborhood diagram", e.g., where classrooms, innovation spaces, shared spaces, breakout spaces, teacher planning spaces, circulation space, learning commons, etc. might be located. Stairs, bathrooms, elevators are all being placed in the building, as well. Both the student and faculty experiences are being taken into consideration as the planning process continues. Chair Lovallo asked about BHSBC input versus School Department input in making these types of building design decisions. Mr. Phelan noted that the Leadership Council is meeting and exploring with faculty what the impact of this new configuration means. This will require interface with the design team. He explained what this process might look like going forward, over the next few months. Chair Lovallo requested periodic updates on what the Leadership Council is discussing and deciding throughout this process. Mr. Phelan agreed and added that there will need to be a myriad of ways to involve the school staff, the BHSBC, and the community in this ongoing dialogue.

Ms. Trivas explained the process by which the various spaces (classrooms, innovation spaces, shared spaces, breakout space, teacher planning spaces, circulation space, learning commons, etc.) will be designed. She then discussed proposed ceiling heights and the items that will need to be placed on the roof. The square footage of the building is fairly set, she said, so if one area is enlarged, another area will need to be made smaller.

The BHSBC asked various questions and offered insights pertaining to the preliminary design plan.

DRAFT Page 2

3.3.2

3.3.3

3.3.4

INTRODUCTION

B. CERTIFIED MEETING MINUTES

V. Discussion of Preferred Schematic Report (PSR) Submission

Chair Lovallo noted that the PSR is due on Friday, February 16, 2018 and consists of multiple sections (see handout #4.) The BHSBC will vote on the PSR when it meets next week (2/13/18).

Chair Lovallo then reviewed the five PSR sections:

1. Introduction

(MSBA inquiries/PDP review, project schedule update)

2. Evaluation of Existing Conditions

(traffic report)

3. Final Evaluation of Alternatives

(building options, new cost estimate, structural/mechanical components, Qualitative Matrix)

4. Preferred Solution

(sustainability evaluation - Leeds, educational program, space summary)

5. Local Actions Approval Certifications

(regulatory approvals, meeting minutes)

Chair Lovallo spent a few minutes reviewing the project schedule update, including the MSBA's approval vote date (August 29, 2018) and the Town of Belmont's vote (November 6, 2018).

VI. Next Full Building Committee Meeting

Tuesday, February 13, 2018 at 7:00 at CMS Community Room to approve the PSR

Ms. Brusch noted that the Board of Selectmen will need to vote, over the summer, to place the BHS debt exclusion on the ballot. Chair Lovallo read the Wellington School debt exclusion ballot question and noted that the wording for the BHS ballot question would be similar.

VII. Other/New Business

BSO Update: Chair Lovallo noted that the Building Systems and Operations (BSO) Subcommittee has met to discuss temperature control, air conditioning, lighting, mechanical systems, energy efficiencies (plug load), etc.

PR Update: Ms. Shea noted that the Public Relations subcommittee met recently and heard from a concerned citizen. The BHS video is in process and the BHSBC website is coming along.

VIII. Related Meeting Documents

- 1. Meeting Minutes: 1/11/18, 1/16/18, 1/18/18, 1/23/18
- 2. Perkins + Will Site Plan documentation
- 3. Summary Project Schedule
- 4. PSR Schedule/Outline

DRAFT Page 3

	TABLE OF CONTENTS
	3.3.1
INTRODUCTION	
EVALUATION OF EXISTING CONDITIONS	3.3.2
FINAL EVALUATION OF Alternatives	3.3.3
PREFERRED SOLUTION	3.3.4
త	3.3.5

IX. End Meeting						
The meeting ended at 8:20 p.m. by Mr. McLaughlin.						
Respectfully submitted by:						
respectivity suchimized by:						
Lisa Gibalerio						
Approved:						
Chris Messer, Secretary Date						

Page 4 DRAFT

3.3.5 - LOCAL ACTIONS & APPROVALS

C. LIST OF MEETING DATES AND AGENDA

BELMONT HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING COMMITTEE

PSR Public Meeting Summary

Sustainability Presentation and Discussion

December 7th 6:30 p.m. – Joint Meeting

Wellington Elementary School, Cafeteria

Discussion of sustainability options to consider for new High School

<u>District Configuration Presentation</u> – (School Committee Meeting)

December 12th 7:00 p.m. - Joint Meeting

Chenery Middle School, Community Room

Presentation of district configuration options being considered as part of the High School project

Community Engagement #5 - Design Workshop

December 14th 7:00 p.m. (Tours at 6:00) - Joint Meeting

Belmont High School, Cafeteria

Hands-on design workshop approach to exploring building design options for the new High School

<u>District Configuration Community Discussion - (School Committee Meeting)</u>

January 9th 7:00 p.m. - Joint Meeting

Belmont High School, Auditorium

Open Belmont Community forum on district configuration options

Traffic Presentation and Discussion

January 11th 6:30 p.m. - Joint Meeting

Wellington Elementary School, Cafeteria

Review and discuss traffic solutions proposed for various High School site design solutions

Preliminary Design Update from Design Workshop – Joint Meeting

January 16th 7:00 p.m.

Chenery Middle School, Community Room

Review and comment on design solutions incorporating feedback from previous Design Workshop

Grade Configuration Selection and Preliminary Design Option Selection

January 23rd 7:00 p.m. - Joint Meeting

Chenery Middle School, Community Room

School Committee decision on grade configuration and Building Committee decision on design option

Preferred Schematic Report Presentation

February 1st 6:30 p.m. – Joint Meeting

Wellington Elementary School, Community Room

Review of draft Preferred Schematic Report to be submitted to MSBA

Preferred Schematic Report Approval

February 13th 7:00 p.m. - Joint Meeting

Chenery Middle School, Community Room

Final review and approval of Preferred Schematic Report for MSBA Board review

- PSR REVIEW COMMENTS A
- PSR SPACE SUMMARY REVIEW B
 - COST ESTIMATE / OPM REV.1 C
- COST ESTIMATE / DESIGN TEAM REV.1 D
- PRELIMINARY DESIGN PRICING REV.1 E
- PSR OPTIONS RECONCILIATION REV.1 F
 - MEETING MINUTES G
- LOCAL ACTIONS AND APPROVALS CERTIFICATION REV.1 H

A. PSR REVIEW COMMENTS

ATTACHMENT A MODULE 3 – PREFERRED SCHEMATIC REPORT REVIEW COMMENTS

District: Town of Belmont **School:** Belmont High School

Owner's Project Manager: Daedalus Projects, Inc.

Designer Firm: Perkins+Will

Submittal Due Date: February 21, 2018 Submittal Received Date: February 20, 2018 Review Date: February 21-March 26, 2018

Reviewed by: K. Brown, J. Jumpe

MSBA REVIEW COMMENTS

The following comments¹ on the Preferred Schematic Report submittal are issued pursuant to a review of the project submittal document for the proposed project presented as a part of the Feasibility Study submission in accordance with the MSBA Module 3 Guidelines.

MSBA notes the following regarding the Preferred Solution:

- Reference ongoing discussions with the District, design team and MSBA at the March 21, 2018 Facilities Assessment Subcommittee ("FAS") meeting and following discussions with MSBA staff regarding the benefit to the District of additional time to further develop its preferred option prior to the MSBA Board of Director vote.
- Provide any updates regarding discussions with the Belmont High School steering committee that may affect the development of the proposed design and associated cost and schedule; specifically, will the revised design package submitted to MSBA on April 12, 2018 incorporate all final input from the committee that may affect the building layout, cost, and schedule. The Belmont High School Building Committee met on April 11, 2018 and voted unanimously to support the revised submission. The committee will continue to review adjustments or changes made throughout the design process.
- Please confirm the District's intent to target a Net Zero level of energy efficiency, and confirm that the cost estimates and budgets provided for the options in this submittal include all costs associated with the proposed sustainable systems. Provide any cost analysis or cost/benefit analysis regarding these systems associated with this targeted energy goal. The District continues to target a Net Zero level of energy efficiency. The cost estimates include the associated costs for this.
- As mentioned at the FAS an area of concern for the MSBA and its Board of Directors is what is deemed as eligible soft costs associated with scope beyond MSBA guidelines and higher

¹ The written comments provided by the MSBA are solely for purposes of determining whether the submittal documents, analysis process, proposed planning concept and any other design documents submitted for MSBA review appear consistent with the MSBA's guidelines and requirements, and are not for the purpose of determining whether the proposed design and its process may meet any legal requirements imposed by federal, state or local law, including, but not limited to, zoning ordinances and by-laws, environmental regulations, building codes, sanitary codes, safety codes and public procurement laws or for the purpose of determining whether the proposed design and process meet any applicable professional standard of care or any other standard of care. Project designers are obligated to implement detailed planning and technical review procedures to effect coordination of design criteria, buildability, and technical adequacy of project concepts. Each city, town and regional school district shall be solely responsible for ensuring that its project development concepts comply with all applicable provisions of federal, state, and local law. The MSBA recommends that each city, town and regional school district have its legal counsel review its development process and subsequent bid documents to ensure that it is in compliance with all provisions of federal, state and local law, prior to bidding. The MSBA shall not be responsible for any legal fees or costs of any kind that may be incurred by a city, town or regional school district in relation to MSBA requirements or the preparation and review of the project's planning process or plans and specifications.

PSR REV 1/ DOCUMENTS

A. PSR REVIEW COMMENTS

construction costs. Please note that during review of the District's forthcoming Schematic Design Submittal because of the ineligible scope associated with the renovated pool, field house, and offsite traffic mitigation MSBA will be reviewing costs associated with project management and design services and may deem portions of these costs ineligible for reimbursement. The proposed area of the District's preferred addition/renovation option is 83,757 square feet ("sf") or 23% greater than the area included in the MSBA space guidelines. Acknowledged, we request a further discussion with the MSBA of areas deemed ineligible for reimbursement.

- The District's preferred addition/renovation option has a project cost that is \$13.3m higher than the new construction option.
- As noted at the FAS meeting because the preferred solution is essentially a new school attached to the existing field house and pool the MSBA is expecting that all forthcoming submittals are based on a grossing factor of no more than 1.50 exclusive of areas associated the existing field house and pool. As discussed in a telephone conversation with MSBA staff, the entire building will meet the grossing factor of 1.5. The new construction portion will also meet the 1.5 grossing factor by including a credit of 31,604 s.f. for the P.E. spaces.
- At \$544/sf, the construction cost of the preferred addition/renovation option is \$92/sf or 20% over the average of \$452/sf of seven recently approved MSBA new high school projects.
- The MSBA compared the cost estimate for the District's preferred solution with seven recently approved high school projects and notes that direct costs per square foot were 15% higher for Shell and Services (HVAC, electrical, etc.), and greater than 40% higher for Foundations and Construction Markup than the average of the seven high school projects recently approved. The MSBA encourages the District and its consultants to further review the proposed project to confirm that the underlying factors leading to the higher costs provide sufficient benefit to warrant the added costs and where possible adjust the proposed design to reduce costs. The MSBA also noted costs that were 19% greater than the average of the seven high schools for Special Construction of which most is for hazardous material abatement. The MSBA looks to the District and its consultants to ensure the project scope and budget documentation is of sufficient detail to capture the anticipated costs associated with hazardous material abatement, some of which will be eligible for reimbursement and some that will be ineligible for reimbursement. Please acknowledge. Acknowledged. Spray fire proofing insulation materials containing asbestos were applied during the original construction of the building which is very expensive to abate. The soil boring testing results require a deep pile foundation system and heavy framed slab-on-grade. The mechanical costs include Zero Net Energy (ZNE) features that are expected to significantly reduce operating costs and these systems will be further evaluated in SD. High escalation rates for the anticipated GMP dates, and the current busy construction market also increase projected costs above current market numbers.
- Some of this area in excess of guidelines and cost in the addition/renovation option is associated with maintaining the existing field house and pool. The submittal notes this was a primary reason for the support of the preferred solution and that the District acknowledges that associated costs are ineligible for reimbursement by MSBA. Proposed areas beyond that included in the MSBA guidelines and proposed construction costs greater than construction costs with other recently approved high school projects increase the District's share of the project cost.

A. PSR REVIEW COMMENTS

- MSBA encourages the District and its consultants to look for ways to reduce excessive area
 and costs in the subsequent Project Scope and Budget phase of the Feasibility Study.
 Acknowledged, the District and its consultants are continuing to review ways to reduce
 program and accessory areas as well as any and all cost reduction measures.
- Please acknowledge the District's understanding of the proposed scope, costs and estimated impact to the District's share of the proposed project costs. Acknowledged, the District and its consultants are continuing to review ways to reduce program and accessory areas as well as any and all cost reduction measures.

3.3 PREFERRED SCHEMATIC REPORT

Overview of Preferred Schematic Submittal	Complete	Provided; Refer to comments following each section	Not Provided; Refer to comments following each section	Receipt of District's Response; To be filled out by MSBA Staff
OPM Certification of Completeness and Conformity	\boxtimes			
Table of Contents	\boxtimes			
3.3.1 Introduction		\boxtimes		
3.3.2 Evaluation of Existing Conditions		\boxtimes		
3.3.3 Final Evaluation of Alternatives		\boxtimes		
3.3.4 Preferred Solution		\boxtimes		
3.3.5 Local Actions and Approval Certification	\boxtimes			

3.3.1 INTRODUCTION

	Provide the following Items	Complete; No response required	Provided; District's response required	Not Provided; District's response required	Receipt of District's Response; To be filled out by MSBA Staff
1	Overview of the process undertaken since submittal of the Preliminary Design Program that concludes with submittal of the Preferred Schematic Report, including any new information and changes to previously submitted information	\boxtimes			
2	Summary of updated project schedule, including				
	a) Projected MSBA Board of Directors Meeting for approval of Project Scope and Budget Agreement	\boxtimes			
	b) Projected Town/City vote for Project Scope and Budget Agreement	\boxtimes			

A. PSR REVIEW COMMENTS

	c) Anticipated start of construction	\boxtimes		
	d) Target move in date	\boxtimes		
3	Summary of the final evaluation of existing conditions		\boxtimes	
4	4 Summary of final evaluation of alternatives			
5	Summary of District's preferred solution	\boxtimes		
6	A copy of the MSBA Preliminary Design Program project review and corresponding District response		\boxtimes	

MSBA Review Comments:

- 1) The Introduction notes the District selected the 7-12 grade configuration option as the preferred option, including renovation of the existing pool, field house and gym. Note that for the purposes of clarity in this review, the 1970 field house located within the existing high school facility will be referred to as the "existing field house", and the separate existing historic field house building will be referred to as the "1910/1932 White Memorial field house" (no response required).
- 2) The submittal includes a detailed analysis by Symmes Maini & McKee Associates, Inc, working directly with the District, to review a district-wide capacity analysis of the various schools in the district and how the 7-12, 8-12 and 9-12 grade options for this project will affect the remaining middle school and elementary schools in Belmont. The selection by the District to reconfigure the high school to a 7-12 upper and lower high school was based on this analysis due to current and projected overcrowding at all grade levels in the district (no response required).
- 3) The existing conditions summary notes an existing challenge of onsite traffic flow, parking and backed up traffic on the adjoining local streets during pick-up and drop-off periods. Describe any design strategies to mitigate the added traffic resulting from the addition of grades 7 and 8, and how the additional traffic was considered in the decision to select the 7-12 option. The current high school site creates off-site queues and intersection impacts that have grown over time with the general increase in driving to schools observed in Belmont, regionally, and nationally, as more students have access to their own car and parents are more inclined to giving their children rides instead of walking, biking or taking the bus. However, the high school's off-site impacts are mostly the result of three site design factors:
 - First, a one-way driveway concentrates all entering traffic at the Hittinger & Underwood intersection, forcing all entering cars and buses to use only those smaller residential streets during morning drop-off when overall commute traffic is near its peak. This problem is compounded by allowing some exiting traffic to go back out into the Hittinger & Underwood intersection. Meanwhile, the majority of exiting traffic is concentrated at the Concord Ave. exit and can only turn right, which puts left-turn and U-turn burden on the next available intersection at Goden Street for all cars destined for points east and south, which is the typical commute direction.
 - Second, the main parking lot has an entry and exit under 100-feet from the Hittinger & Underwood intersection, creating multiple conflict and decision points within a very short distance. This forces drivers to cautiously yield to other entering traffic, exiting traffic, entering

A. PSR REVIEW COMMENTS

- bicycles, and students on foot at two crosswalks within a very short distance, contributing to delays.
- Third, while ample queue storage exists between the front door drop-off and the nearest intersection (Hittinger & Underwood), this is not the case with parking lot queues. Any delays created in the main lot can create a parking queue that readily spills the short distance (100-feet) onto the entry driveway, which is already a conflicted location, as noted above.

In summary, these three aspects of the existing site conditions cause extensive queuing on Hittinger & Underwood, which impacts their respective intersections with Brighton and Concord quite some distance away. To remedy this situation and accommodate the planned enrollment growth, the proposed site configuration resolves each of these three conditions. Firstly, the main driveway is recommended to be two-way, which enables trips to and from Concord as well as Hittinger. Nearly half the existing volume entering at Hittinger & Underwood is expected in the future, with approximately half of entrances and exits now occurring at Concord. Furthermore, the Concord exit is planned to allow lefts out of the site, eliminating any U-turn threat by providing direct eastbound access and encouraging the use of streets besides Goden to proceed southbound. Secondly, the driveway has no internal intersections for at least 300-feet into the site (from either Hittinger or Concord), eliminating the multiple conflict points which are causing most of the delay and queuing on Hittinger and Underwood. Not only is each end of the driveway separated from nearby intersections, conflicts are further minimized by reducing the multiple conflict points with walking and biking students by separating walk & bike desire lines from driving desire lines (walkers and bikers will primarily enter and exit a block west of the eastern driveway or a block east of the western driveway). Finally, if there is any queuing caused by any parking delays on-site, all parking is separated from the driveway's intersections by over 300-feet with no redundant conflict points in-between, helping store any potential queues internal to the site.

With respect to future student population growth, a conservative estimation of future enrollment growth in grades 9-12 projects about 200 new driving trips during drop-off or pick-up. However, the project hopes that rates of walking, biking and transit will increase with better programs to manage driving demand, including priced parking permits, reduced bus service fees, and new signalized crossings of Concord Ave. If implemented, these measures would offset any growth in enrollment. Meanwhile, the addition of 7th and 8th grades to the site is not expected to grow traffic significantly due to the known access patterns of students in these grades, which includes significantly higher rates of bus ridership, no on-site parking, and greater rates of walking and biking. This produces another 300 new driving trips, resulting in a maximum increase of 500 cars during drop-off or pick-up. The above circulation improvements will easily accommodate this growth without impact to surrounding streets.

- 4,5) The submittal notes that the District's unanimous support of Option C.2.4 was primarily due to preservation of the existing pool and field house, and for siting advantages over the other options (no response required).
- 6) The District provided a February 2, 2018 response to the MSBA PDP submittal review. MSBA notes the following statements from the District's response (Confirm and acknowledge each item):

PSR REV 1/ DOCUMENTS

A. PSR REVIEW COMMENTS

- The District will provide a copy of the timelines regarding the Project Notification Form and approvals by MA Historical Commission in the forthcoming Schematic Design submittal for any modifications of the Clay Pit Pond landscaped area and proposed demolition of the 1910/1932 White Memorial field house. Acknowledged, the schedule submitted with the Schematic Design Submittal will include all milestone dates.
- All costs associated with the demolition of the 1910/1932 White Memorial field house, any scope of work associated with the adjacent existing skating rink, and costs associated with constructing a parking area and amenities adjacent to the existing skating rink must be itemized as ineligible for MSBA reimbursement in the following Schematic Design submittal. Demolition of the White Field house is necessary in order to replicate existing school related sports fields on the property, it should be noted that due to the site constraints, the Tennis Courts are not being replaced. The parking area adjacent to the skating rink will be used for teacher and student parking on school days, it will also serve the needs of the skating rink during non-school hours. Renovations to the skating rink are not a part of this project.
- The preferred option under consideration does not include the construction of any structure or critical facility within the Zone AE (in the vicinity of the existing Clay Pit Pond), and the Zone AE area would remain open space and available for flood storage as required.

 Acknowledged.
- The project team does not anticipate any development restrictions or additional project costs associated with the existing MBTA Fitchburg rail line along the northern site border.

 Acknowledged.
- Any scope of work associated with the future Belmont community path parallel to the rail line and existing multi-generational Clay Pit Pond walking path & amenities (both on-site), and the potential future pedestrian connecting underpass at Alexander St. / MBTA Fitchburg rail line (off-site) will be procured, designed, funded and implemented by the Town of Belmont separate from the scope of work for the high school project. Acknowledged.
- The phase 1 environmental report notes the potential presence of an abandoned underground storage tank in the vicinity of the existing skating rink, and that the existing site was used as a landfill prior to development by the town for a school. Geo-technical and geo-environmental investigations are ongoing and will be completed in the Schematic Design phase of the feasibility study. MSBA noted that all costs associated with abatement of contaminated soil from any source and abatement of underground storage tanks must be itemized as ineligible for MSBA reimbursement. Acknowledged.

No further review comments for this section.

A. PSR REVIEW COMMENTS

3.3.2 EVALUATION OF EXISTING CONDITIONS

Provide the following Items		Complete; No response required	Provided; District's response required	Not Provided; District's response required	Receipt of District's Response; To be filled out by MSBA Staff
1	A narrative of any changes resulting from new information that informs the conclusions of the evaluation of the existing conditions and its impact on the final evaluation of alternatives		\boxtimes		
2	If changes are substantive, provide an updated Evaluation of Existing Conditions and identify as final. Identify additional testing that is recommended during future phases of the proposed project and indicate when the investigations and analysis will be completed	×			

MSBA Review Comments:

1) The updated existing conditions report (data and voice communications systems) notes that the second floor main distribution frame room is the centralized management point for all data communications for the high school, the school district and the town. Describe whether this district/town function will continue in the proposed new facility, and how these MDF space(s) are accounted for in the space summary spreadsheet. This area is the main data distribution hub for the High School, it also serves as the connection point for the High School to the entire School District system. The Town network system incorporates redundant systems for continuity of operations, this connection serves as one of those redundant points, it is not the management point for the entire system.

No further review comments for this section.

3.3.3 FINAL EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVES

Include at least three potential alternatives, with at least one renovation and/or addition option. Include the following for each alternative where appropriate:

TO 11 1 0 11 1 Y		Complete; No response required	Provided; District's response required	Not Provided; District's response required	Receipt of District's Response; To be filled out by MSBA Staff
1	An analysis of each prospective site including:				
	a) Natural site limitations	\boxtimes			
	b) Building footprint(s)	\boxtimes			
	c) Athletic fields	\boxtimes			
	d) Parking areas and drives	\boxtimes			

A. PSR REVIEW COMMENTS

	Provide the following Items		Provided; District's response required	Not Provided; District's response required	Receipt of District's Response; To be filled out by MSBA Staff
	e) Bus and parent drop-off areas	\boxtimes			
	f) Site access and surrounding site features.	\boxtimes			
2	Evaluation of the potential impact that construction of each option will have on students and measures recommended to mitigate impact	\boxtimes			
3	Conceptual architectural and site drawings that satisfy the requirements of the education program				
4	An outline of the major building structural systems	\boxtimes			
5	The source, capacities, and method of obtaining all utilities	\boxtimes			
6	A narrative of the major building systems		\boxtimes		
7	A proposed total project budget and a construction cost estimate using the Uniformat II Elemental Classification format (to as much detail as the drawings and descriptions permit, but no less than Level 2)		\boxtimes		
8	Permitting requirements and associated approval schedule		\boxtimes		
9	Proposed project design and construction schedule including consideration of phasing	\boxtimes			
10	Completed Table 1 – MSBA Summary of Preliminary Design Pricing spreadsheet		\boxtimes		

MSBA Review Comments:

3) As noted above, the District has narrowed the scope of the study to the 7-12 grade configuration options (designated in the submittal as grade configuration "C") based on the district-wide capacity analysis of the various schools in the district. The submitted feasibility study includes a base repair option with a project cost of \$111.5m, three addition/renovation options ranging in project costs of \$302.1-\$307.3m, and a new building option with a project cost of \$293.8m.

The submittal includes the following in the final evaluation of options:

- Option C.1 (base repair) is 257,120 total sf; no new construction
- Option C.2.1 (add/reno) is 451,800 total sf; 47.0% new construction, 53.0% renovation
- Option C.2.3 (add/reno) is 451,800 total sf; 85.6% new construction, 14.4% renovation
- Option C.2.4 (add/reno) is 451,800 total sf 86.2% new construction, 13.8% renovation
- Option C.3.1 (new construction) is 422,925 total sf; all new

A. PSR REVIEW COMMENTS

The three addition/renovation options are indicated as being the same overall building size, and vary in proportion of renovated vs new area. All are 4-stories, and exceed MSBA spaces guidelines by 84,649 gross sf using a 1.5 grossing factor:

- Option C.2.1 (\$302.1m project cost) includes additions to meet the educational programmed area, and renovations to the existing spaces to remain in place. The existing field house, gym, lockers, pool and auditorium are renovated. The kitchen, cafeteria, media center, and some educational spaces are relocated. The new upper 2-stories are located on top of the existing 2-story structure. Multi-height spaces are limited.
- Option C.2.3 (\$307.3m project cost) includes renovation of the existing field house, gym, lockers and pool spaces. All other spaces are replaced with new construction. The design includes a new auditorium and black box theater. A relatively narrow glass-covered 4-story atrium lobby space extends the full length of the building with upper level crossing bridges and single-loaded corridor/balconies for circulation.
- Option C.2.4 (\$307.2m project cost) is a plan variation to Option C.2.3, differing in the configuration of the central atrium lobby space and connecting circulation. One of the three central lobby areas is covered with a green roof over the third floor; the other two are covered with a glass roof structure over the fourth floor.

The new construction Option C.3.1 is also 4 stories in height. It does not include the existing field house and pool provided in the three add/reno options above, and exceeds MSBA space guidelines by 55,774 gsf. Because the proposed new building is located adjacent to the existing building with no overlapping area, the construction sequence does not require multiple construction phases of areas occupied by students.

Provide a response to each of the following comments:

The (existing building) 2-story Base Repair Option C.1 is noted as too small to meet the described educational program for a 7-12 facility. However; as a 9-12 / 1,470 student grade configuration, the existing building is only 6,000 gsf smaller or 2% less than current MSBA space standards. Describe any discussions and the evaluation process relating to the potential for a base repair option for the existing building as 9-12 facility, as a comparison to the 7-12 options.

MSBA notes that a space summary was provided only for the preferred option C.2.4. The three add/reno options are shown as having the same total sf, although the extent of internal circulation and multi-height spaces vary greatly for each design. Note that, because of the separation of classroom wings in the preferred option and resulting increase in circulation area, the preferred option floor plan shows five stairs that connect all four floors, two stairs that connect two floors, and one stair that connects three floors. Verify that the sf indicated for each option and resulting construction costs are accurate and that no option will exceed the maximum allowable grossing factor of 1.5. Confirm that the space summary provided reflects the preferred solution. Each alternative option was designed to the net program as defined by the Town of Belmont using the MSBA Educational Space Summary Template. Each project was also designed to not exceed the project allowable grossing factor of 1.5. These two variables allowed the Belmont Building Committee to evaluate multiple options based on their educational values, site strategies and architectural characteristics.

PSR REV 1/ DOCUMENTS

A. PSR REVIEW COMMENTS

Option 2.C.1 is roughly \$5m less project cost and has the same programmed areas compared to the other two add/reno options (although it is \$8m more than the new building option). It has half the new construction area, four times the existing renovated area, and requires a significantly lower percent of demolition of the existing building compared to the other add/reno options. This option appears to have a more efficient circulation layout, resulting in a lower grossing factor. Given these advantages, describe why this option is not preferred over the other add/reno options. This option was carefully reviewed by the Community, Building Committee, School Committee, Selectman and other town constituents. The drawbacks of this option fall into two primary categories: academic and logistical impacts. It was determined that Option C2.1 would require multiple construction phases resulting in significant academic disruption and a longer construction duration. Multiple phases will impact exterior athletic use, parking, and traffic, and circulation. In addition, the complex multi-phased renovation project would require the students to move multiple times during their High School experience. The quality of the academic environment in this compressed site would be compromised due to disruption from noise, abatement, dust, odors and additional construction traffic. The educational impacts are as follows; administration was not located near the front door to reinforce security measures, major shared public spaces are on opposite ends of the facility making lock-down and after hours use difficult and circulation/pre-function inefficient. The exterior athletic program would be severely reduced though the elimination of a major multi-use field. This option C2.1 requires horizontal expansion which increases the already long path of travel through the facility making travel time between classes too long. The sprawling layout does not facilitate interdisciplinary activities between department for 21st Century Learning. The Town of Belmont has made a serious commitment to the goals and objectives of Net-Zero and this option would compromise these goals because the existing brick skin is not easily retrofitted to a high performing thermal vapor barrier. In addition, the horizontal layout of the facility gives it a highly inefficient skin to volume ratio. It is unclear if the existing bar joist roof structure could support the weight of the photo voltaic system. The team studied the issues around resilience and determined that the site is anticipated to continue to flood during storm events putting the future investment in the building and student health at risk.

• As noted elsewhere in this review, the District's preferred option C.2.4 is currently 83,757 gsf over MSBA space guidelines, and approximately 32,000 gsf over guidelines exclusive of the existing field house and pool areas. Confirm that the District understands the impact this additional square footage has on the total project budget, and the District's share of the project cost. Based on the Town's responses and in subsequent phases of the study, the MSBA will review the proposed project for conformance with the MSBA guidelines and programmatic needs that may vary from the guidelines. Acknowledged, the District and its consultants are continuing to review ways to reduce program and accessory areas as well as any and all cost reduction measures.

The proposed new building option is 55,774 gsf over MSBA space guidelines for a 2,215 student, 7-12 school using a grossing factor of 1.5. This excess area represents approximately \$31m in construction costs using the proposed \$556/sf construction cost for this option (including this excess area, this new building option is still \$13.3m lower in project costs than the District's preferred option). Given the MSBA's goal to support educationally-appropriate, flexible, sustainable, and cost-effective public school facilities, and expressed local concern for the proposed cost of this project noted in the

A. PSR REVIEW COMMENTS

submittal, describe the benefits of the preferred solution and why the MSBA should support an addition/renovation project that is higher in cost than a more efficient, new building that more closely aligns with MSBA space standards. The Belmont High School Building Committee (BHSBC), Design Team, OPM, Selectman, School Committee, along with the Belmont residents in attendance, discussed in detail the pros and cons of the alternatives presented to them over a series of public meetings as noted and outlined in the schedule provided to the MSBA. A major component of the discussions, revolved around site planning, circulation, traffic, parking, pedestrian and bike circulation, access and views to the pond, as well as the impact to the residential neighbors located on Concord Avenue and Channing Road. It was determined that the preferred solution (C2.4) had the least impact to the neighbors on Channing Road and Concord Avenue. The conversation focused on the scale, height and massing of all of the building solutions (renovation only, renovation/addition and new construction). The Preferred solution was set back from both Channing Road and Concord Avenue and presented the least impact to the neighborhood while embracing the pond to capitalize on the public space and views from the academic spaces. Further analysis determined that there would be no shadows cast by the massing of the preferred option to the neighbors. In addition, the building siting of the preferred solution created a greater buffer/ set back from the train located on the North side of the site (except where the existing gymnasium is located) this new building siting would contribute to a reduction of noise and reverberation into the academic areas by the train. The new construction prompted a great deal of discussion from the Community due to the perceived negative impact the scale and height had on the residences located along Concord Avenue. The scale of the four-story massing along Concord Avenue was an untenable solution to the Community and created one of the primary concerns regarding the New Construction alternative.

In addition to the siting and massing of the options, there were clear deviations of the educational program from the C2.4 and B3.1 alternatives. C2.4 had distinct advantage to the community due to the continuance and reuse of the existing field house, small gym, locker rooms, and pool. There were many conversations with the community and committee around the need for these programs at the Belmont High School. More information regarding the need for these critical spaces can be found in the PDP, PSR, PSR Revised 1 and Response to the MSBA PSR letter. The new construction eliminated these essential spaces for teaching and learning and health and wellness. The preferred option included the essential educational program spaces that supported the goals and aspirations of the Belmont Community. It was a clear consensus after a cost benefit analysis was taken that the additional square footages were essential to the Belmont High School Program and there was an understanding that there would be a correlation of additional costs for this Preferred Option.

6) MSBA notes that the \$111.5m "Base Repair" Option C.1 includes replacing the existing HVAC system with a ground loop geo-exchange system to attempt zero net energy, similar to the addition/renovation and new building options in the evaluation. Although this system is not itemized in the cost estimates, based on other similar projects, 400 wells of 450' depth could cost roughly \$7-8m in construction costs. Describe the extent of the discussion and analysis used to compare the benefits, liabilities of construction and operating cost of the geo-thermal system to a more typical energy efficient system (also refer to comment #10 below). Please confirm that the proposed cost estimates provided include these costs as well as all of the sustainable design features needed to achieve net zero facility for all of the options and if it is included within the \$544/sf for the District's preferred solution. The cost for the geo-exchange system and the PV array as well as supporting terminal systems were included in the base cost for all Renovation/Addition options except for the Base Repair only option. The cost benefit analysis and detailed energy modeling to evaluate the narrative of these

A. PSR REVIEW COMMENTS

systems is ongoing and will be included in the Schematic Design Submission. Test wells and whole building energy modeling are ongoing and will be evaluated during SD and DD.

- 7) Provided; refer to the summary comments on page 1 of this review regarding the proposed total project budget and construction cost for the proposed options.
- 8) The submittal notes that "the Town of Belmont has exercised its rights under the Dover Amendment for all of its previous school projects and will continue this practice for the High School Project." In the response to this review, describe any Town zoning or planning requirements that require exemption using the Dover Amendment, and any proposed scheduling milestones for the preferred solution regarding these approvals. This information should be included in future project schedules. The District has met with and will continue to meet with the Belmont regulatory officials including the Zoning Enforcement Office and Planning Board Director. Public meeting and hearings have been scheduled with the Planning Board and the dates are noted in the attached schedule.
- 10) Confirm that the cost estimates and budgets provided for each option in the Preliminary Design Pricing spreadsheet include all costs associated with the targeted Net Zero level of energy efficiency, most notably (but not limited to) the geothermal system, as well as all the proposed sustainable systems. The cost for the geo-exchange system and the PV array are as well as supporting terminal systems were include in the base cost for all Renovation/Addition options except for the Base Repair only option. The cost benefit analysis and detailed energy modeling to evaluate the narrative of these systems is ongoing and will be included in the Schematic Design Submission. Test wells and whole building energy modeling are ongoing and will be evaluated during Schematic Design and Design Development.

The area indicated for the preferred option in the Preliminary Design Pricing Table is 892 gross square feet greater than the area indicated in the space summary. Please confirm which value should inform the basis of the District's Preferred Solution. The values used in the Preliminary Design Pricing Table should be used, however, MSBA should look to the current MSBA Educational Space Summary included in the PSR Revision 1.

No further review comments for this section.

3.3.4 PREFERRED SOLUTION

	Provide the following Items	Complete; No response required	Provided; District's response required	Not Provided; District's response required	Receipt of District's Response; To be filled out by MSBA Staff
1	Educational Program				

A. PSR REVIEW COMMENTS

	Provide the following Items	Complete; No response required	Provided; District's response required	Not Provided; District's response required	Receipt of District's Response; To be filled out by MSBA Staff
	a) Summary of key components and how the preferred solution fulfills the educational program		\boxtimes		
	b) Design responses including desired features and/or layout considerations	\boxtimes			
	c) Proposed variances to, and benefits of, any changes to the current grade configuration (if any) and a related transition plan	\boxtimes			
2	Preferred Solution Space Summary				
	a) Updated MSBA Space Summary spreadsheet		\boxtimes		
	b) Itemization and explanation of variations from the initial space summary (and MSBA review) included in the Preliminary Design Program				
3	Preliminary NE-CHPS or LEED-S scorecard		\boxtimes		
4	Conceptual floor plans of the preferred solution, in color that are clearly labeled to identify educational spaces	\boxtimes			
5	Clearly labeled site plans of the preferred solution including, but not limited to:				
	a) Structures and boundaries	\boxtimes			
	b) Site access and circulation		\boxtimes		
	c) Parking and paving		\boxtimes		
	d) Zoning setbacks and limitations	\boxtimes			
	e) Easements and environmental buffers	\boxtimes			
	f) Emergency vehicle access	\boxtimes			
	g) Safety and security features	\boxtimes			
	h) Utilities	\boxtimes			
	i) Athletic fields and outdoor educational spaces (existing and proposed)	\boxtimes			
	j) Site orientation	\boxtimes			
6	An overview of the Total Project Budget and local funding including the following:				
	a) Estimated total construction cost	\boxtimes			
	b) Estimated total project cost	\boxtimes			

A. PSR REVIEW COMMENTS

	Provide the following Items	Complete; No response required	Provided; District's response required	Not Provided; District's response required	Receipt of District's Response; To be filled out by MSBA Staff
	c) Estimated funding capacity	\boxtimes			
	d) List of other municipal projects currently planned or in progress		\boxtimes		
	e) District's not-to-exceed Total Project Budget		\boxtimes		
	f) Brief description of the local process for authorization and funding of the proposed project	\boxtimes			
	g) Estimated impact to local property tax, if applicable	\boxtimes			
	h) Completed MSBA Budget Statement	\boxtimes			
7	Updated Project Schedule including the following projected dates:				
	a) Massachusetts Historical Commission Project Notification Form			\boxtimes	
	b) MSBA Board of Directors meeting for approval to proceed into Schematic Design				
	c) MSBA Board of Directors meeting for approval of project scope and budget agreement and project funding agreement	\boxtimes			
	d) Town/City vote for project scope and budget agreement				
	e) Design Development submittal date			\boxtimes	
	f) MSBA Design Development Submittal Review (include required 21-day duration)			\boxtimes	
	g) 60% Construction Documents submittal date			\boxtimes	
	h) MSBA 60% Construction Documents Submittal Review (include required 21-day duration)			\boxtimes	
	i) 90% Construction Documents submittal date			\boxtimes	
	j) MSBA 90% Construction Documents Submittal Review (include required 21-day duration)			\boxtimes	
	k) Anticipated bid date/GMP execution date	\boxtimes			
	1) Construction start	\boxtimes			
	m) Move-in date			\boxtimes	
	n) Substantial completion	\boxtimes			

MSBA Review Comments:

A. PSR REVIEW COMMENTS

1a) Note the following comments relating to the Educational Program:

- The Educational Program confirms the Belmont School Committee approval of the administrations recommendation to reconfigure Belmont HS to a 7-12 school (no response required).
 - Provide a more detailed description of the District responses given for the following MSBA PDP review comments:
 - Focus of the plan is on the "special" curriculum. Revisit with the focus of explaining how the core academics (English, math, science, social studies) work. The 7/8 grade core academic model is a traditional middle school team model. Science, Social Studies, English and Math are all core classes. World language is within the 7/8 side but not scheduled "on Team". All electives are off Team. Special education is embedded in and around each Team and grade. The District is planning a hybrid model for grade 9 where this cohort of students is positioned in a manner that allows for deeper personal relationships to be formed and where all students are "known" to at least one adult. The District will maintain the 9th grade students' ability to access higher level classes and programming. The 10-12 students will be served by Departments that are located strategically allowing educators to continue to explore cross disciplinary work and projects. This work has been ongoing at Belmont High School and the goal and desire is to use the building, the space and its adjacencies as a tool in the teaching, learning and collaborating of both teachers and students.
 - Further explain the proposed digital graphic design/computer animation program. This program will include instruction in graphic design, computer animation and related topics. It will include a digital lab with large monitors for both the student and staff, software that will allow easy screen sharing and lighting that will prevent screen glare. Emphasis will be on the processes involved in creation of animation stressing teamwork, storyboarding, creating character, stage design and sound design.

The classes will consist of demonstrations, viewing of related works, hands-on experimentation, and critique. Programs in digital art/graphic design are a part of the National Standards for Art Education ("Contemporary Art Forms"), and the past two BPS Curriculum Review cycles have indicated this as a current area of deficiency. Level 1 courses are designed to provide students with broad skills in this medium and involve a high level of creativity in terms of art-making while also addressing the organizational and commercial applications of Graphic Design. In 2018-19 the District will run two sections of Digital Art/Graphic Design 1, and two sections of Animation 1. Both courses are fully enrolled in the first year of implementation. A Level 2 Digital Art course will be offered in 2019-20.

3.3.7

A. PSR REVIEW COMMENTS



• Further explain the health program, nursing suite, and counseling areas with the mentioned understanding/focus of whole child and social/emotional well-being in mind. The guidance areas for 7/8 will be embedded in the grade / Team areas. The guidance counselor moves to the grade with the students and will change offices after each year to follow the grade cohort of students. The guidance staff in grades 9-12 will remain in a traditional department-based model. The mental health spaces will be provided to current employees who provide psychological testing and services.

The Social Emotional initiative is one that is embedded in every aspect of the school – not just through mental health providers. Teachers, aides, administrators and all staff are trained in skills to engage and interact with children in a way that builds relationships and a feeling of safety for students. This is done through curriculum, teaching practices and intentional and strategic work to focus on school culture.

The medical suite will be a dual space that serves 7/8 on one side and 9-12 on the other. The middle space allows for efficient staffing and use of common medical areas, equipment and supplies.

• Describe how the proposed project rooms differ in design and use from regular general classroom, and why a general classroom can't be scheduled for project-based learning activities. While Project Based Learning (PBL) can and will take place in classrooms, there are certain specialized projects which require a larger workspace than a typical desk, and require specialized equipment such as laser cutters, fume hoods, and 3D printers. In addition, there will be projects that are developed over a period of several days or even weeks, so space is required for them. In the 7/8 grade spaces the project rooms will function as open learning spaces for student group work, small group instruction, presentation spaces and learning by doing.

A. PSR REVIEW COMMENTS

- Describe how the proposed innovation labs and maker spaces differ in design and use from a science lab, and why a science lab can't be scheduled for use as an innovation lab / maker space. The Innovation Labs will be used for specialized design, engineering and construction, such as robotics. Science labs will be used for science. The maker spaces in the 7/8 wing will be used as project rooms (see above questions #2) The 9-12 maker spaces will be used for robotics, coding, physics and engineering classes, as well as hands on learning for art and drama. Students in grades 7-12 will have access to these spaces during elective and non-elective blocks. The science labs at the high school level are themed by the type of science programming and will be shared by the science staff. No teacher will have his/her own room, resulting in high utilization rates. Set up, lab preparation, projects and materials will be specific to the lesson of any given unit and period of time. This would make it difficult to dismantle science materials for the use by a non-science teacher / program for a different function.
- How often and for what purpose would the proposed project rooms, innovation labs and maker spaces be used? Provide specific scheduling information and anticipated utilization. The Belmont public schools are committed to supporting building essential college and career skills for all our students. 9-12 innovation spaces are used for specific course and program use. These spaces will also serve 7/8 students as elective courses. These 9-12 spaces will be used by an instructor that will be an integral part of scheduling of courses within the BHS program of studies. The 7/8 spaces will be used as project rooms that will also be part of the media function. These spaces will be highly used in a scheduled and adhoc manner and scheduled by the Team of teachers to support their classwork, Team work, and interdisciplinary work. Spaces in the 7/8 model will be scheduled for a majority of the day and used informally and /or as necessary for the remainder of the day.

Specifically, the district is focused on creating opportunities for students to learn and practice collaboration, creativity, critical thinking, and communication skills. Best practices for teaching these skills in each of the curricular areas are through direct instruction, frequent student practice, and in the moment feedback. Each subject area teacher will utilize the innovation spaces to support this skills-based work through the application of content knowledge. This work focuses on opportunities for students to grapple with ideas as they design, create, synthesize, and make meaning of content that is both meaningful and relevant to curious and engaged students. The District continually creates more opportunities for students to show mastery of skills and content through real world problem solving, inquiry-based investigation or creation of a product to meet a design challenge. Some examples of the way teachers will be using innovation spaces on a daily basis run the gamut from space for small groups to work through a problem to space for large, interdisciplinary learning opportunities. Here are some examples of work currently done with students:

• Economic Summit where students learn and practice communication, critical thinking and creative problem-solving skills by engaging in a real-world application of content through an interactive simulation. During the simulation, 75+ students negotiate trade

3.3.7

A. PSR REVIEW COMMENTS

deals while managing trade barriers, tariffs and financial limitations to execute a predetermined list of imports

- Inquiry circles where students practice critical thinking, collaboration and communication skills by investigating a driving question and creating a product to answer it in a small group
- Video production where: Foreign Language students use authentic resources to
 demonstrate their communication skills by creating a presentation; ELA and Social
 Studies students use their knowledge of ancient history to demonstrate their critical
 thinking, creativity, and collaboration skills by creating a historical skit which connects
 the literature standards of Greek and Roman myths to historical content
- Presentations where students practice their communication skills (English and foreign language) to demonstrate content knowledge
- Interdisciplinary and thematic art projects where 50 + students practice their creativity, critical thinking and collaboration skills by working in groups to explore how art can be a driver for social change and then create their own art work to drive change in our community
- Trials where: English students learn about specific aspects of our legal system and put characters from literature on trial, engaging with the themes of the novel in an authentic way; Social Studies students reenact historical trials to apply content knowledge and practice communication and critical thinking skills
- Debates and Socratic Seminars where large groups of students debate and discuss issues related to content standards and practice communication and critical thinking skills
- Social Entrepreneurship UN conference where students create a social business project to solve a global challenge, team up to collaborate on writing a social business plan and then pitch their business to an audience who chooses which business to invest in.
- Describe why the project includes the interdisciplinary spaces listed above if the school is organized (and functions) by department, and how the facility organization can support the interdisciplinary program suggested in the Vision for Teaching and Learning section in the future, if applicable. On the 7/8 side, the District plans to further the existing interdisciplinary work as stated above. This is the current model. The 9-12 departments are piloting cross curricular work and have been pushing for flexible space for this purpose. Teacher planning areas are close to one another providing central gathering areas for teachers to discuss curriculum, instruction and cross over as an outcome of our vision work. The 9-12 area will start departmentalized and the new spaces and adjacencies will yield educator collaboration

A. PSR REVIEW COMMENTS

and cross curricular work. This will allow staff to create a definition of project-based learning that is more about proving a "guiding question" to students and allowing them to research, analyze, and show their learning in different ways in different disciplines.

- The Educational Program indicates three lunch periods; two for grades 7-8 and two for grades 9-12. Are all grades mixed in one of the three periods? Two lunches for 7/8 and up to three for 9-12 students will be provided. Kitchen and serving space continues to be reviewed with the Food Service Director.
- The Educational Program notes that, because of overcrowding at the current Chenery Middle School, not all middle students have a locker close to their home room. Since this is identified as a concern in the existing building, describe how the District intends to address this concern in the proposed building. Because of the cluster configuration at the 7-8 grades, it is anticipated that two tier, 15" wide lockers will be used which can be located in corridors proximate to the cluster in which the child attends.
- Confirm use and distribution of lockers in the high school portion of the school as some other districts have found them to go unused. 9-12 students have been surveyed about lockers. We found that 50% of our students state they would like to have lockers for the following needs: coats, book bags, storing items of value such as musical instruments, sports equipment, texts and school supplies. Lockers will therefore be provided for 50% of the High School population.
- Given the extent of digital arts in the program, describe the need for a photographic dark room and two kilns (consider consolidating or sharing kilns and other underutilized spaces to the extent possible). Provide specific scheduling information and anticipated utilization for these spaces and describe anticipated chemical and hazardous materials storage and related safety protocols. The District has begun to consolidate its program offerings at BHS in light of the addition of Digital Art to the curriculum. For many years four levels of Ceramics and two levels of Sculpture have been run. Beginning in 2018-19, these two programs (Ceramics & Sculpture) have been combined into one course of study called "3D Art". This course combines aspects of both ceramics and sculpture and will increase kiln usage on a regular basis.

The District currently employs the use of four kilns for Grades 7-12 (two at Chenery Middle School and two at Belmont High School). There is no anticipated drop-off in the amount of kiln use needed for Grades 7-8 or 9-12. In 2018-19 the district will run five sections of courses at BHS that will require regular kiln use. In addition, 7th and 8th Grade art classes will also require routine access to kilns. The District does not anticipate the addition and growth of the digital art program to pull many students away from the 3D Art (ceramics) program. The Digital Art/Graphic Design and Animation programs appeal to a different type of art student than would typically enroll in a Ceramics class. The technology-based art programs are designed to serve students who are not currently enrolled in visual art programs at BHS.

A. PSR REVIEW COMMENTS

The traditional photography program at BHS has been *overenrolled*. In 2018-19 over six fully enrolled sections of Photography (three levels) are provided, and there will be dozens of students who will unfortunately not be granted a seat in these classes due to enrollment constraints. All of this is with the addition of Digital Art coursework. Traditional photography, while seemingly out of date to casual photographers who snap photos with smartphones, is incredibly vibrant and expressive art form in our society. The skills and techniques that go into it, from safe handling of chemicals, careful attention to every detail in lighting, and the patience and precision required to develop prints are aspects the District believes will always have a place in its curriculum.

Provide the anticipated number and grades of students in the METCO program. The proposed program includes a separate METCO classroom. Please describe the need for a separate classroom as this runs counter to the METCO philosophy of making these students a fully integrated part of the school community and receiving services (individually designed) from the same professionals and in the same groupings as any other student. There are currently 43 High School level and 16 grade 7-8 METCO students. The designated METCO classroom has been eliminated and replaced with a group instruction room that will provide a before and after school area for student support (open to all students). The total METCO enrollment for Belmont Public Schools is 102 students. METCO students across the district are included, scheduled, and engaged with all other students. At the high school level, students have a "free period" and students choose to gather in various parts of the building including: the cafeteria during and not during lunch, the student center / library, the hallways and or in teaches rooms. METCO students as well as non-METCO students also utilize a small space to gather to study, get tutoring and to relax given their long day of getting to school, going through a full school day and after school and getting home. The breakdown by grade is the following

Kindergarten -	Grade 1 –	Grade 2 –	Grade 3 –	Grade 4 –	Grade 5 –
8 students	1 student	6 students	7 students	7 students	10 students
Grade 6 –	Grade 7-	Grade 8 –	Grade 9 –	Grade 10 –	Grade 11 –
4 students	9 students	7 students	11 students	10	12 students
				students	
Grade 12 –		Total 102			
10 students					

• Are the current and proposed media center / learning commons staffed by professional full-time librarians, and are the two learning commons separately and fully staffed or does staff split their time on these spaces? Who reviews, and curates, materials, software and website content? How will the Chenery Middle School library be staffed after grades 7 and 8 relocate to the high school? Media spaces at the 7/8 level will be staffed by the media specialist and the team teachers (and teacher assistants who work with students). Any and all media equipment, materials, software and technology will be supervised primarily by the

A. PSR REVIEW COMMENTS

media specialist and secondarily by the Team teachers/ staff. The Chenery Middle School media specialist will be moved to the new building. The 4,5,6 Upper Elementary School will utilize rotating library staff who work with elementary children.

- Describe the extent that middle school students mix with the older high school students; describe shared spaces and separate spaces, and how the District determined this approach. Provide any information regarding community feedback regarding this decision. The school is anticipated to operate as two distinct "schools within a school," one for Grades 7-8 and one for grades 9-12. There will be separate entrances and administrations for the two schools. All students will share the pool, fieldhouse, nursing, music, technology, and commons areas. The two schools will have separate bell schedules. The High School students will have an open campus approach, as they do now, while the 7-8 students will not. The community has overwhelmingly supported this approach. The School Committee voted unanimously to support the 7-12 grade configuration. The extent of mixing will be primarily during the time when 7/8 students go out to elective classes. Joint courses will be provided where appropriate. During the 7 full day Visioning sessions with educators and community members (including students) discussions took place regarding the clear need for careful separation of 7/8 and 9-12 students while allowing opportunities to take advantage of the unique connections that can be achieved with teacher to teacher planning across grades and scheduling and utilizing specialized spaces for students to use. This is the special aspect of the 7-12 program, if not for this combination of grades, 7/8 students may not have access to some of these great teaching spaces and programs. Also, the 7-12 building is a great opportunity to have educators collaborate across grade levels and across disciplines as they reside in the same building.
- 2a) Refer to Attachment B for MSBA space summary review comments. As noted above, the area indicated in the space summary is 892 gross square feet less than the area indicated for the preferred option in the Preliminary Design Pricing Table. Please confirm which value should inform the basis of the District's Preferred Solution. Please refer to the PSR revision 1 for an updated Educational Space Program which clarifies all educational spaces.
- 3) The submittal references using the LEED V4 2010 ASHRAE 90.1 baseline for energy efficiency. Note that MSBA energy standards are based on the current MA building code which uses 2015 IECC, and the 2013 ASHRAE 90.1 energy standards. Confirm that the project will use the correct baseline standards to model proposed energy efficiency. Confirmed with the Design Team Engineers that we will be using the 2013 ASHRAE 90.2 Energy Standards.

The District has indicated intent to achieve the 2% additional reimbursement through the MSBA Green School Program. The submittal indicates a total goal of 54 points using USGBC LEED-V4, including 8 points in the Energy & Atmosphere "Optimize Energy Performance" category. Note that 54 points in LEED-V4 reaches the minimum required for all MSBA core projects. However, in order

PSR REV 1/ DOCUMENTS

A. PSR REVIEW COMMENTS

to receive the additional 2% reimbursement in the current MSBA green policy, the District and design team must also exceed the MA state energy code by at least 20% using the current 2015 International Energy Conservation Code. Eight points in this category exceeds the energy code by approximately 14%.

If the District intends that MSBA provide a grant that includes the 2% additional reimbursement in the following project Scope and Budget phase of the study, the District must provide a revised scorecard indicating that intent (either in response to this review or in the following submittal). Refer to MSBA Project Advisory #41"Update to the MSBA's Sustainable Building Design Policy" for more information. Acknowledge and confirm the District's intent and that the proposed project will be designed to meet or exceed the criteria set forth in project Advisory #41. The Belmont High School project intends to secure the 2% additional reimbursement by exceeding the State Energy Code by at least 20%. The LEED ENA "optimized energy performance" will reflect the required state energy code performance. The revised and required LEED Scorecard will be submitted in the Schematic Design Submittal.

Confirm the District's intent to target a Net Zero level of energy efficiency, and that the cost estimates and budgets provided for the preferred option include all costs associated with the proposed sustainable systems. The District continues to target a Net Zero level of energy efficiency, the cost estimates include the associated costs for this.

5b) MSBA understands that the site circulation configuration at preferred schematic phase is still under development; however, note the following issues for further consideration in the schematic design phase:

- The proposed site plan does not indicate accessible parking locations and a continuous accessible route to the building entrances, and the nearest parking areas appear to be remote to both entrances. Accessible parking and routes will conform with ADA and MAAB requirements.
- The site plan (both offsite and onsite) does not currently indicate alternative transportation walkways such as sidewalks for pedestrians and bicycles, or bicycle storage areas. These items will be shown on future submissions.
- Pedestrian routes from the parking areas to the building entrances appear to require crossing though the drop-off loops. Pedestrian routes will be reviewed and revised as necessary.

Confirm that the loading area will be provided with adequate delivery truck and refuse truck space and turn-around areas, refuse & recycling dumpster locations, raised loading areas, adequate equipment and material access routes from the loading area to the kitchen and custodial storage areas, support staff and kitchen staff parking, etc. Food deliveries appear to require passage through public/student corridors to the kitchen. The above noted design elements will be reviewed with facilities management staff.

•

Review offsite and onsite sidewalks, walkways, bicycle storage, crossing situations, accessible parking locations and the loading area for the following submittal. Confirm these functional design requirements will be reviewed with facilities management staff. Acknowledged, the above noted design elements will be reviewed with facilities management staff.

A. PSR REVIEW COMMENTS

- 5c) The Educational Program notes eight school buses for the proposed school. Describe the distribution of buses for the lower & upper school entrances and confirm each bus loop is adequate length for the appropriate number of buses. It is anticipated that the district will require 9 busses at the time of project completion. The bus drop off and pick up will be at the middle school entrance. High School student use of busses is very limited. The middle school drive loop will accommodate 15 busses.
- 6c) The Budget Overview notes that the proposed project will be funded in part by a town voter approved debt exclusion (no response required).
- 6d) The submittal notes that the skating/hockey rink project is among the several planned municipal projects in Belmont. This project, which is on the high school campus, is noted as occurring either immediately before or after construction of the high school. Confirm that scope of work for the Belmont High School project (construction costs and project costs) does not include work of any kind on the existing skating rink building, including surrounding amenities, associated site-work, parking, and demolition of the 1910/1932 White Memorial field house. Demolition of the White Field house is necessary in order to replicate all existing school related sports fields on the property, the parking area adjacent to the skating rink is needed for teacher and student parking, it will also serve the needs of the skating rink during non-school hours. Renovations to the skating rink are not a part of this project.
- 6e) The submittal notes that the District's anticipated budget of the high school project is \$300-\$315m (the design team currently estimates the project cost to be \$307,161,440), and that the final not-to-exceed budget will be established as a part the following submittal. Refer to Module 4 "Appendix 4C Schematic Design Submittal Notification Template" for information describing the MSBA process to ensure that the following submittal conforms to the District's established budget. Please confirm. The Schematic Design Submittal Notification Template will be used.

7a, 7e-j, 7m) For the following submittal, provide a project schedule that includes all milestone dates indicated in Modules 3 and 4. See project schedule attached.

No further review comments for this section.

3.3.5 LOCAL ACTIONS AND APPROVALS

Provide the following Items		Complete; No response required	Provided; District's response required	Not Provided; District's response required	Receipt of District's Response; To be filled out by MSBA Staff
1	Certified copies of the School Building Committee meeting notes showing specific submittal approval vote language and voting results, and a list of associated School Building Committee meeting dates, agenda, attendees and description of the presentation materials.	\boxtimes			
2	Signed Local Actions and Approvals Certification(s):				

A. PSR REVIEW COMMENTS

	Provide the following Items	Complete; No response required	Provided; District's response required	Not Provided; District's response required	Receipt of District's Response; To be filled out by MSBA Staff
	a) Submittal approval certificate	\boxtimes			
	b) Grade reconfiguration and/or redistricting approval certificate (if applicable)	\boxtimes			
3	Provide the following to document approval and public notification of school configuration changes associated with the proposed project:				
	a) A description of the local process required to authorize a change to the existing grade configuration or redistricting in the district				
	b) A list of associated public meeting dates, agenda, attendees and description of the presentation materials				
	c) Certified copies of the governing body (e.g. School Building Committee) meeting notes showing specific grade reconfiguration and/or redistricting, vote language, and voting results if required locally	×			
	d) A certification from the Superintendent stating the District's intent to implement a grade configuration or consolidate schools, as applicable. The certification must be signed by the Chief Executive Officer, Superintendent of Schools, and Chair of the School Committee.				

MSBA Review Comments:

2,3) All Local Action and Approval items and grade reconfiguration documents were provided in response to the February 26, 2018 MSBA cursory review (no response required).

No further review comments for this section.

The MSBA issues project advisories from time to time, as informational updates for Districts, Owner's Project Managers, and Designers in an effort to facilitate the efficient and effective administration of proposed projects currently pending review by the MSBA. The advisories can be found on the MSBA's website. In response to these review comments, please confirm that the District's consultants have reviewed all project advisories and they have been incorporated into the proposed project as applicable.

End

B. PSR SPACE SUMMARY REVIEW

ATTACHMENT B MODULE 3 – PREFERRED SCHEMATIC SPACE SUMMARY REVIEW

District: Town of Belmont **School:** Belmont High School

Owner's Project Manager: Daedalus Projects, Inc.

Designer Firm: Perkins+Will

Submittal Due Date: February 21, 2018 Submittal Received Date: February 21, 2018 Review Date: February 21-March 26, 2018

Reviewed by: A. Waldron, KBrown

The Massachusetts School Building Authority (the "MSBA") has completed its review of the proposed space summary of the preferred alternative as produced by Perkins + Will and its consultants. This review involved evaluating the extent to which the Belmont High School's proposed space summary conforms to the MSBA guidelines and regulations.

The MSBA considers it critical that the Districts and their Designers aggressively pursue design strategies to achieve compliance with the MSBA guidelines for all proposed projects in the new program and strive to meet the gross square footage allowed per student and the core classroom space standards, as outlined in the guidelines. The MSBA also considers its stance on core classroom space critical to its mission of supporting the construction of successful school projects throughout the Commonwealth that meet current and future educational demands. The MSBA does not want to see this critical component of education suffer at the expense of larger or grander spaces that are not directly involved in the education of students.

While the MSBA recognizes the benefits and the challenges associated with saving or renovating existing spaces, please note that any spaces in new construction or substantially renovated spaces must be compliant with MSBA space standards for both allotted area and room quantity unless otherwise approved in writing by the MSBA.

The area included in the preferred option in the Preliminary Design Pricing Table is different than the area indicated in the space summary. Please confirm which value should inform the basis of the District's Preferred Solution. The review comments below use the information provided in the space summary and are based on the submitted addition and/or renovation construction project option with an agreed upon design enrollment of 2,215 students in grades 7-12. PSR REVISION 1 includes a revised space summary that is correlated with the cost estimate. Refer to the document in the PSR REVISION 1 submission for all clarifications to the educational program.

The MSBA review comments are as follows:

Core Academic – The District is proposing a total of 112,750 net square feet (nsf) which exceeds the MSBA guidelines by 7,640 nsf. The area in this category

B. PSR SPACE SUMMARY REVIEW

has not changed since the Preliminary Design Program submittal. MSBA notes the following:

- The proposed program includes 10 additional classrooms, one extra science lab, and two 1,000 nsf ELL rooms over guidelines. The MSBA notes that the utilization rate below is 80% whereas the MSBA guidelines target 85% inclusive of Art, Vocations and Technology classrooms. The MSBA encourages the District and its consultants to seek additional efficiencies in the proposed program. The District and its consultants will continue to review the proposed schedules to ensure a 85% utilization rate.
- The submittal indicates roughly half the standard MSBA nsf for science lab prep rooms and the chemical storage room; verify that the proposed area is sufficient to meet the educational needs (refer to the MSBA high school science lab guidelines for additional information). The PSR REVISION 1 uses the High School Science Classroom Standard of 1,440 sf and Middle School Science Classroom Standard of 1,200. The Prep Rooms associated with the High School Science Classrooms are adjusted to 400 sf per two Science Classrooms. The Middle School Prep Rooms will remain at 200 sf per two Science Classrooms
- The MSBA will review the proposed project for conformance with the MSBA guidelines and programmatic needs that may vary from the guidelines in the subsequent Project Scope and Budget phase of the study, and may consider some of the area in this category as ineligible for MSBA reimbursement.
- Special Education The District is proposing a total of 26,510 net square feet (nsf) which exceeds the MSBA guidelines by 4,360 nsf. The area in this category has not changed since the Preliminary Design Program submittal. The project includes 7,690 nsf of LABBB Collaborative spaces (without which, the Special Education category would be 3,300 nsf under guidelines). Note that the Special Education program is subject to approval by the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education (DESE). The District should provide this information for this submittal with the Schematic Design Submittal. Formal approval of the District's proposed Special Education program by the DESE is a prerequisite for executing a Project Funding Agreement with the MSBA. The DESE submittal will be provided with the Schematic Design Submittal

Art and Music/ **Voc-Tech** – The District is proposing a combined total of 33,710 nsf which is 1,815 nsf below the MSBA guidelines. The area in this category has not changed since the Preliminary Design Program submittal. *The MSBA accepts this variation to the guidelines*.

Health and Physical Education – The District is proposing a total of 54,942 nsf which exceeds the MSBA guidelines by 26,338 nsf. The area in this category has decreased by 595 nsf since the Preliminary Design Program submittal. *The MSBA notes the following:*

B. PSR SPACE SUMMARY REVIEW

- In order for the MSBA to consider reimbursement of any area beyond that included in the guidelines detailed scheduling information that demonstrates additional teaching stations are required beyond the five stations included in the MSBA guidelines (four included in the 12,000 nsf gymnasium and one 3,000 nsf P.E. alternative physical education). The Belmont Public Schools started with the assumption that the high school schedule and middle school schedule would remain the same as it is presently working today. This would result in a complex balance of supporting the student body of 2,215 who will be sharing spaces for elective courses like physical education and wellness. The increase teaching stations for physical education would be a key component of our ability to provide programmatic equity and operationally, provide a "class" for students to attend during their elective block. The District has increased staff in this department at both levels over the last two years with the goal of reducing the amount of "frees" at the high school and study halls for 7/8 grades students. The District will have over 8.0 FTEs of wellness and PE teacher positions with the possible need for more staff due to future enrollment projections. These teaching spaces will be well utilized throughout the day by students and educators.
- The MSBA does not object to including this area in the proposed project, however area beyond that required to deliver the P.E. curriculum will be considered ineligible for MSBA reimbursement. Refer to the MSBA policy memorandum regarding auditorium and gym spaces beyond those included in the guidelines included with the Preliminary Design Review Comments.
- Media Center The District is proposing a total of 13,744 nsf which meets the MSBA guidelines. The area in this category has not changed since the Preliminary Design Program submittal. No further action required.
- Auditorium/ Drama The District is proposing a total of 14,200 nsf which exceeds the MSBA guidelines by 3,800 nsf. The area in this category has not changed since the Preliminary Design Program submittal. This overage is due to the addition of a 3,000 nsf black box and a stage that is 800 nsf larger than guidelines. As noted in the previous review comments, all area in excess of the guidelines in this category will be considered ineligible for reimbursement.
- **Dining and Food Service** The District is proposing a total of 16,698 nsf which meets the MSBA guidelines. The area in this category has not changed since the Preliminary Design Program submittal. No further action required.
- **Medical** The District is proposing a total of 2,140 nsf which exceeds the MSBA guidelines by 430 nsf. The area in this category has not changed since the Preliminary Design Program submittal. The MSBA encourages the District and its consultant to seek opportunities to improve efficiencies to align with MSBA guidelines. The MSBA does not object to the additional area being included in

B. PSR SPACE SUMMARY REVIEW

the proposed project, however area beyond that included in the guidelines will be deemed ineligible.

- Administration and Guidance The District is proposing a total of 10,062 nsf which exceeds the MSBA guidelines by 2,521 nsf. The area in this category has not changed since the Preliminary Design Program submittal. The MSBA encourages the District and its consultant to seek opportunities to improve efficiencies to align with MSBA guidelines. The MSBA does not object to the additional area being included in the proposed project, however area beyond that included in the guidelines will be deemed ineligible.
- Custodial and Maintenance The District is proposing a total of 3,437 nsf which exceeds the MSBA guidelines by 150 nsf. The area in this category has not changed since the Preliminary Design Program submittal. The MSBA encourages the District and its consultant to seek opportunities to improve efficiencies to align with MSBA guidelines. The MSBA does not object to the additional area being included in the proposed project, however area beyond that included in the guidelines will be deemed ineligible..
- Other The District is proposing a total of 12,412 nsf which exceeds the MSBA guidelines by 12,412 nsf. The area in this category has not changed since the Preliminary Design Program submittal. The MSBA offers the following:
 - o District technology spaces (750 nsf), District Food Service Director and District Nurse administrative offices (300 nsf). These District spaces will be considered ineligible for MSBA reimbursement.
 - o BEA office; 150 nsf. Although it is not identified in the submittal, the BEA office ("Belmont Education Association") will be considered ineligible for MSBA reimbursement.
 - o School Store; 125 nsf. This space will be considered ineligible for MSBA reimbursement unless the designer is able to accommodate this space as an "Other Occupied Room" within the Non-Programmed Category of spaces while maintaining a grossing factor of 1.5 or less.
 - o Unidentified 900 nsf space. Describe the function of this space, how it is staffed, and which spaces within the Other category this space is associated (if any). We request that you refer to the PSR REVISION 1 for an updated Space Program which clarifies all unidentified spaces in the Belmont High School Facility.
- METCO Classroom, 850 nsf. Refer to Attachment A for additional information. Given the intent of the METCO program and the overall utilization of the proposed program please describe the need for this additional classroom. There are currently 43 METCO students at the High School level and 16 in Grades 7-8. The METCO classroom has been eliminated and replaced with a group instruction room that will provide a before and after school area for student support (open to all students). The total METCO enrollment for Belmont Public Schools is 102 students. METCO students across the district are included,

4

B. PSR SPACE SUMMARY REVIEW

scheduled, and engaged with all other students. At the high school level, students have a "free period" and students choose to gather in various parts of the building including: the cafeteria, the student center / library, the hallways and or in teacher's rooms. METCO and non-METCO students currently utilize a small space to gather to study, get tutoring and to relax given their long day of getting to school, going through a full school day and after school and getting home. The breakdown by grade is the following

Kindergarten -	Grade 1 –	Grade 2 –	Grade 3 –	Grade 4 –	Grade 5 –
8 students	1 student	6 students	7 students	7 students	10 students
Grade 6 –	Grade 7-	Grade 8 –	Grade 9 –	Grade 10 –	Grade 11 –
4 students	9 students	7 students	11 students	10	12 students
				students	
Grade 12 –		Total 102			
10 students					

- o METCO Office 150 nsf, In subsequent submittals continue to carry this within the "Other" category. This space will be considered eligible for MSBA reimbursement.
- o Resource Officer; 120 nsf. This space will be considered eligible for MSBA reimbursement.
- Existing pool and associated locker rooms (renovated); 9,067 nsf. As previously noted, all costs associated with the pool and support spaces and systems must be itemized in each cost estimate moving forward in the MSBA process and will be considered ineligible for reimbursement.
- **Total Building Net Floor Area** The District is proposing a total of 300,605 nsf which exceeds the MSBA guidelines by 55,838 nsf. The area has decreased by 595 nsf since the Preliminary Design Program submittal. Refer to the comments in each space category above. MSBA will continue to evaluate eligibility of area in the subsequent Project Scope and Budget submittal.
- **Total Building Gross Floor Area** The District is proposing a total of 450,908 gsf which exceeds the MSBA guidelines by 83,757 gsf using the maximum allowable grossing factor of 1.5. The area has decreased by 892 gsf since the Preliminary Design Program submittal. In the following space summary submittal, provide the "existing to remain" gross square footage and the new gross square footage separately from the total. Eligibility of gross square feet will be determined by the eligible net square feet determined in the Project Scope and Budget phase multiplied by a grossing factor of up to 1.5 (in no case shall the grossing factor for new construction exceed a grossing factor of 1.5). As discussed in a telephone conversation with the MSBA staff, the entire building will meet the grossing factor of 1.5. The new construction portion will also meet the 1.5 grossing factor by including a credit of 31,604 s.f. for the P.E. spaces.

B. PSR SPACE SUMMARY REVIEW

Note that upon moving forward into subsequent phases of the proposed project, the Designer will be required to provide, with each submission, a signed, updated space summary that reflects the design and demonstrates that the design remains, except as agreed to in writing by the MSBA, in accordance with the guidelines, rules, regulations and policies of the MSBA. Should the updated space summary demonstrate changes to the previous space summary include a narrative description of the change(s) and the reason for the proposed changes to the project.

C. COST ESTIMATE / OPM REV.1



Belmont High School Preferred Schematic Option Selection Study Belmont, MA

April 10, 2018

PSR Option Rev1 Estimate



Architect:

Perkins+Will 225 Franklin St, Boston, MA 02110 (617) 478-0300

Owner's Project Manager:

Daedalus Projects, Inc. 1 Faneuil Hall Marketplace South Market Bldg, Suite 4195 Boston, MA 02109 (617) 451 2717

3.3.7

Preferred Schematic Option Selection Study

INTRODUCTION

Project Description:

Analysis and comparison of Schematic Design Belmont High School Selection Study Options:

hazardous material abatement

partial or entire demolition of existing school building

renovations, addition, and new construction

new site utility infrastructure and improvements

PSR Option Rev 1: Minor Renovations and Major Addition, phased

Configuration of School Program applied to Renovation and Addition option:

7-12 High School for 2,215 Students; 445,100gsf

Project Particulars:

Schematic Design Documents received from Perkins+Will

Site Plan and Building Plan Diagrams for Option 1 received April 5, 2018

Detailed quantity takeoffs where possible from design documents and reports

Daedalus Projects, Inc. site visits

Daedalus Projects, Inc. experience with similar projects of this nature

Project Assumptions:

The project will be managed and built by a Construction Manager under a CM at Risk single prime contract

Our costs assume that there will be at least three subcontractors submitting unrestricted bids in each filed sub-trade

Unit rates are escalated to mid-point of construction duration and utilizing prevailing wage labor rates

Operation during normal working hours

Lay-down/storage area, jobsite shed and trailers, and construction site entrance will be located adjacent to Project area

Noise and vibration disturbances are anticipated and will be minimized or avoided during normal business hours Phasing and logistics will be required where existing school is open and operational

Temporary electrical and water site utility connections will be available. General Conditions value includes utility connections and consumption costs

Existing water pressure is adequate for servicing the new building

Subcontractor's markups are included in each unit rate. These markups cover field and home office overhead and subcontractor's profit

Design and Pricing Contingency markup is an allowance for unforeseen design issues, design detail development and specification clarifications during the design period

Remainder of General Conditions covers general facilities to support Project, and site office overheads that are not attributable to the direct trade costs

Project Requirements value covers winter conditions, scaffolding, staging and access, temporary protection, and cleaning

Fee markup is calculated on a percentage of direct construction costs

Anticipated start of construction April 2020

Escalation allowance has been calculated at a rate of 31/2% per year

Belmont High School PSR Option REV.1 Apr 9.xlsx Printed 4/10/2018

C. COST ESTIMATE / OPM REV.1



Preferred Schematic Option Selection Study

INTRODUCTION

Construction Cost Estimate Exclusions:

Work beyond the boundary of the site

Winter conditions

Pre-construction services

Unforeseen Conditions Contingency

Architectural/Engineering; Designer and other Professional fees, testing, printing, surveying

Owner's administration; legal fees, advertising, permitting, Owner's insurance, administration, interest expense

Project costs; utility company back charges prior to construction, construction of swing space and temporary facilities, program related phasing, relocation

Owner furnished and installed products; computer networking, desks, chairs, furnishings,

equipment, artwork, loose case goods and other similar items

Utility company back charges during construction

Third Party testing & commissioning

Wetlands protection or restoration

Police details and street/sidewalk permits

PSR REV 1/ DOCUMENTS

PSR REV.1/3.3.4 REVISED

C. COST ESTIMATE / OPM REV.1

Preferred Schematic Option Selection Study

GRADES 7-12 MAIN SUMMARY

ELEMENT	PSR OPTION REV1 Minor Reno/Major Add 445,100 GSF 42 MTH	
Direct Trade Costs Details Building Demolition Hazardous Material Abatement Concord Ave. Traffic Mitigation	\$162,612,267 \$365.34 \$1,637,185 \$8.50 \$7,100,000 \$27.61 \$2,000,000 \$4.49	
Direct Trade Details SubTotal	\$173,349,452 \$389.46	
Design and Pricing Contingency	\$17,335,000 \$38.95	
Direct Trade Cost Total	\$190,684,452 \$428.41	
Staffing, Supervision and Management Remainder of General Conditions, Project Requirements Phasing and Logistics General Liability Insurance Performance and Payment Bonds GMP Contingency Fee	\$8,190,000 \$18.40 \$5,460,000 \$12.27 \$2,860,300 \$6.43 \$2,193,000 \$4.93 \$1,907,000 \$4.28 \$9,535,000 \$21.42 \$6,198,000 \$13.92	
Estimated Construction Cost Total	\$227,027,752 \$510.06	
Escalation from now to start of Construction	\$17,088,000 \$38.39	
Estimated Construction Cost at Start of Construction	\$244,116,000 \$548.45	

Belmont High School PSR Option REV.1 Apr 9.xlsx Printed 4/10/2018

Grades 7-12 Summary Page 4 of 13 Pages

C. COST ESTIMATE / OPM REV.1



GRADE 7-12 DIRECT TRADE COST SUMMARY

Preferred Schematic Option Selection Study

ELEMENT	PSR OPTION REV1 Minor Reno/Major Add 445,100 GSF
A10 Foundations	\$14,216,828 \$31.94
A SUBSTRUCTURE	\$14,216,828 \$31.94
B10 Superstructure	\$15,862,672 \$35.64
B20 Exterior Closure	\$24,323,016 \$54.65
B30 Roofing	\$9,532,434 \$21.42
B SHELL	\$49,718,122 \$111.70
C10 Interior Construction	\$14,351,188 \$32.24
C20 Stairs	\$790,000 \$1.77
C30 Interior Finishes	\$12,401,525 \$27.86
C INTERIORS	\$27,542,713 \$61.88
D10 Conveying	\$430,000 \$0.97
D20 Plumbing	\$5,341,200 \$12.00
D30 HVAC	\$24,029,500 \$53.99
D40 Fire Protection	\$2,191,970 \$4.92
D50 Electrical	\$18,373,400 \$41.28
D SERVICES	\$50,366,070 \$113.16
E10 Equipment	\$1,862,750 \$4.19
E20 Furnishings	\$4,541,295 \$10.20
E EQUIPMENT & FURNISHINGS	\$6,404,045 \$14.39
G1010 Site Clearing, Site Preparation	\$685,272 \$1.54
G1020 Building Demolition	\$1,637,185 \$3.68
G1020 Site Demolition, Selective Demolition	\$1,070,647 \$2.41
G1030 Earthwork	\$513,184 \$1.15

Belmont High School PSR Option REV.1 Apr 9.xlsx Printed 4/10/2018

GR 7-12 Direct Trade Summary Page 5 of 13 Pages

PSR REV 1/ DOCUMENTS

C. COST ESTIMATE / OPM REV.1

GRADE 7-12 DIRECT TRADE COST SUMMARY

Preferred Schematic Option Selection Study PSR OPTION REV1 ELEMENT

		Minor Reno/M 445,100		
G1040 Hazardous Material Abatement G10 SITE PREPARATION		\$7,100,000 \$11,006,288	\$15.95 \$24.73	
G2010 Paving and Surfacing G2040 Site Improvements G2050 Plantings, Soft Landscaping G20 SITE IMPROVEMENTS		\$6,648,712 \$305,660 \$659,831 \$7,614,203	\$14.94 \$0.69 \$1.48 \$17.11	
G3010 Water Supply and Distribution G3020 Sanitary Sewer System G3030 Stormwater Management System G4010 Site Electrical Utilities G30 SITE MECHANICAL UTILITIES		\$417,850 \$349,500 \$2,366,184 \$1,347,650 \$4,481,184	\$0.94 \$0.79 \$5.32 \$3.03 \$10.07	
Direct Trade Details SubTotal		\$171,349,452	\$384.97	

Belmont High School PSR Option REV.1 Apr 9.xlsx Printed 4/10/2018

GR 7-12 Direct Trade Summary Page 6 of 13 Pages

C. COST ESTIMATE / OPM REV.1

							Belmont High School
GR	RADE 7-12 DIRECT TRADE COST DETAILS					Preferred Sch	ematic Option Selection Study
	ELEMENT	UNIT	UNIT RATE			rTION REV1 no/Major Add COST	
10	Total				445,100) GSE	
11	Renovation					GSF	
12	New Construction / Addition				380,590		
13	Building Demolition				192,610		
14	·						
15 A S	SUBSTRUCTURE						
16							
17 A1	0 Foundations						
	inforced concrete pile caps, structural steel piles, structured slab						
	steel pile, 50-ton; assume 25'long	LF	\$75.00		102,75		
	concrete pile; 8x8x4 at clusters, 2x2x2 at single pile	EA	\$5,340.00		59		
	grade beam at perimeter; 5' deep	LF	\$590.00		2,07		
_	grade beam at slab on grade; assume 60'oc grid	LF	\$590.00		60		
	2" structured slab on grade, 6#/sf reinforcing, vapor barrier, 2" rigid insu	SF	\$12.00		119,30		
24	compacted granular structural fill; assume 12"	CY	\$40.00		4,63	\$185,578	
	w brace frames in existing to renovation areas		*****			****	
	demo sog for new pile, patch and repair after install	LOC EA	\$4,000.00 \$8,700.00			\$36,000 \$78,300	
	nstall new pile and pile cap	LF	\$8,700.00		28	,	
	demo sog for new tie beam, patch and repair after install ew building over Level 2 for Level 3 additions	LF	\$190.00		28	\$53,200	
	demo sog for new pile, patch and repair after install	LOC	\$4,000.00				
	nstall new pile and pile cap	EA	\$8,700.00				
	demo sog for new tie beam, patch and repair after install	LF	\$190.00				
	0 Foundations Total		ψ100.00			\$14,216,828	
34						***,=**,-=*	
35							
36 B S	SHELL						
37							
38 B 1	0 Superstructure						
39 Ne	w brace frames in existing to renovation areas						
40 a	addition of brace frames; assume 2#/sf face area	TNS	\$5,000.00				
41 n	new masonry shear wall at existing building	SF	\$25.00				
	chor un-reinforced masonry walls to floor & roof structure	EA	\$150.00		47	. ,	
		TNS	\$5,000.00		2	\$116,328	
	w building over Level 2 for Level 3 additions						
	new columns from Level 1 up per floor	EA	\$2,500.00				
	ructural steel floor framing - 13#/gsf allowance provided	TNS	\$3,900.00				
	15#/gsf allowance provided	TNS	\$3,900.00		1,93		
	above multi-purpose rooms & PE space; 18#/gsf	TNS	\$3,900.00		31	. , , ,	
	ructural steel roof framing - 13#/gsf allowance provided	TNS	\$3,900.00		71		
	15#/gsf @ Gym & mechanical zone/low roof; add 2#/gsf	TNS SF	\$4,680.00		2	, , .	
	2" LWT slab on composite metal deck, fireproofing; upper slabs	SF SF	\$12.50 \$12.50		257,76		
52 lc	ow roof; assume 20% of roof area	51	\$1∠.50		22,10	\$276,250	

MAFDALUS

Belmont High School PSR Option REV.1 Apr 9.xlsx Printed 4/10/2018

PSR REV 1/ DOCUMENTS

C. COST ESTIMATE / OPM REV.1

GRADE 7-12 DIRECT TRADE COST DETAILS					Preferred Sche	Belmont High Sci matic Option Selection St
ELEMENT	UNIT	UNIT RATE		PSR OPT Minor Reno QUANTITY	ION REV1 /Major Add COST	
1½" Type B metal roof deck	SF	\$3.75		119,300	\$447,375	
5½" LWT slab on metal deck; mech zone assume 5% of roof area	SF	\$12.50		6,000	\$75,000	
3" Type NA acoustic metal roof deck; Gym	SF	\$7.50			, .,	
310 Superstructure Total					\$15,862,672	
320 Exterior Closure						
Existing exterior façade to remain; repair, repoint, clean	SF	\$40.00		29,385	\$1,175,416	
remove and replace glazed openings; assume 20%	SF	\$105.00		5,880	\$617,400	
New façade; masonry, glass, doors	SF	\$140.00		160,930	\$22,530,200	
320 Exterior Closure Total					\$24,323,016	
330 Roofing						
Demo roof for new floor deck	SF	\$15.00				
Roofing; assume TPO	SF	\$25.00		110,430	\$2,760,750	
premium for green roof/teaching area - allowance agreed	AL	\$500,000.00		1	\$500,000	
add low roof/canopy	AL	\$100.00		20,800	\$2,080,000	
mechanical zone and screen - qty provided	LF	\$750.00		1,200	\$900,000	
soffits, fascia	LF	\$425.00		2,175	\$924,184	
Replace existing roofing w/new	SF	\$30.00		56,000	\$1,680,000	
Skylight - qty provided	SF	\$125.00		5,500	\$687,500	
330 Roofing Total					\$9,532,434	
INTERIORS						
INTERIORS						
C10 Interior Construction						
Renovate existing school	GSF	\$32.50		64,510	\$2,096,575	
Partitions	GSF	\$20.00		377,065	\$7,541,300	
Doors	GSF	\$4.50		377,065	\$1,696,793	
Storefront; assume 2% of interior walls	GSF	\$1.75		377,065	\$659,864	
Specialties	GSF	\$6.25		377,065	\$2,356,656	
C10 Interior Construction Total					\$14,351,188	
C20 Stairs		045.000			045.00-	
Jpgrade existing stair; assume replace railings	FLT	\$15,000.00		1	\$15,000	
New stairs	FLT	\$35,000.00		11	\$385,000	
Monumental/Open stair, allow C20 Stairs Total	FLT	\$65,000.00		6	\$390,000	
20 Statis (Otal					\$790,000	
C30 Interior Finishes						
Renovate existing school	GSF	\$30.00		64,510	\$1,935,300	
Renovate existing school New School Building Construction	GSF	φου.00		380,590	φ1,930,300	
vew scrippi ballality construction	GSF	\$6.75		380,590		

Belmont High School PSR Option REV.1 Apr 9.xlsx Printed 4/10/2018 GR 7-12 Direct Trade Details Page 8 of 13 Pages

C. COST ESTIMATE / OPM REV.1

GRADE 7-12 DIRECT TRADE COST DETAILS						Preferred School	Belmont High Sci matic Option Selection S
GRADE 7-12 DIRECT TRADE COST DETAILS						Freieneu Schei	natic Option Selection S
					PSR OPTI	ON REV1	
ELEMENT	UNIT	UNIT RATE		M	linor Reno	/Major Add	
				QU	JANTITY	COST	
flooring	GSF	\$10.75			380,590	\$4,091,343	
ceiling finishes	GSF	\$10.75			380,590	\$3,805,900	
C30 Interior Finishes Total	931	φ10.00			300,330	\$12,401,525	
C30 litterior rinishes rotal						\$12,401,020	
D SERVICES							
D10 Conveying							
Elevator; demo and disposal	EA	\$50,000.00			1	\$50,000	
Elevator; new	EA	\$190,000.00			2	\$380,000	
D10 Conveying Total						\$430,000	
D20 Plumbing							
Plumbing	GSF	\$12.00			445,100	\$5,341,200	
D20 Plumbing Total						\$5,341,200	
D30 HVAC							
HVAC	EA	\$45.00			445,100	\$20,029,500	
Geothermal wells; 6" dia borehole @ 20'oc grid x400' deep	EA	\$10,000.00			400	\$4,000,000	
D30 HVAC Total						\$24,029,500	
D40 Fire Protection							
Sprinkler Coverage	GSF	\$4.70			445,100	\$2,091,970	
Fire Pump	EA	\$100,000.00			1	\$100,000	
D40 Fire Protection Total						\$2,191,970	
D50 Electrical	005	#24.00			445 400	£45 400 400	
Interior Electrical Roof borne PV system - qty provided	GSF SF	\$34.00 \$36.00			90,000	\$15,133,400 \$3,240,000	
D50 Electrical Total	35	\$30.00			90,000	\$3,240,000 \$18,373,400	
DO Electrical Total						φ10,373,400	
E EQUIPMENT & FURNISHINGS							
E10 Equipment							
Renovate existing school	GSF	\$2.50			64,510	\$161,275	
existing pool; new equipment - allowance agreed	AL	\$750,000.00			1	\$750,000	
New Construction / Addition	GSF	\$2.50			380,590	\$951,475	
E10 Equipment Total						\$1,862,750	
E20 Furnishings							
Renovate existing school	GSF	\$5.50			64,510	\$354,805	

Belmont High School PSR Option REV.1 Apr 9.xlsx Printed 4/10/2018 GR 7-12 Direct Trade Details Page 9 of 13 Pages

PSR REV 1/ DOCUMENTS

C. COST ESTIMATE / OPM REV.1

GRADE 7-12 DIRECT TRADE COST DETAILS						Preferred Scheme	Belmont High Sch atic Option Selection St
STABLE 1-12 BIREOT TRABLE GOOT BETALLO						r reierred ourierre	and Option Ociconon Or
ELEMENT	UNIT	UNIT RATE			PSR OPTI	-	
			Ĺ		QUANTITY	COST	l
New Construction / Addition	GSF	\$11.00			380,590	\$4,186,490	
E20 Furnishings Total						\$4,541,295	
G10 SITE PREPARATION							
G1010 Site Clearing, Site Preparation							
Clearing and grubbing	ACRE	\$4,000.00			40	\$160,000	
Construction fence	LF	\$12.00			11,017	\$132,204	
Double construction gate	PR	\$2,800.00			4	\$11,200	
Strip and stockpile existing topsoil; assume avg. 6"	CY	\$8.00			13,383	\$107,064	
Temporary construction entrance including maintenance	EA	\$9,000.00			4	\$36,000	
Temp signs	LS	\$1,800.00			2	\$3,600	
Wash down/re-fueling	SF	\$2.00			6,000	\$12,000	
Protection of existing to remain	LS	\$35,000.00			1	\$35,000	
Temporary parking lot	AL	\$15,000.00			1	\$15,000	
Dewatering	LS	\$35,000.00			1	\$35,000	
Erosion control barrier	LF	\$12.00			11,017	\$132,204	
Erosion control barrier at temporary construction period soil stockpile	AL	\$3,500.00			1	\$3,500	
Inlet protection	AL	\$2,500.00			1	\$2,500	
G1010 Site Clearing, Site Preparation Total						\$685,272	
3 ,							
G1020 Building Demolition							
Building structure demolition, phased	GSF	\$8.50			192.610	\$1,637,185	
Building structure demolition	GSF	\$5.75			-		
G1020 Building Demolition Total		• • •				\$1,637,185	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							
G1020 Site Demolition, Selective Demolition							
Selective Site Demolition							
saw cut existing pavement	LF	\$12.00			150	\$1,800	
asphalt pavement	SF	\$1.20			181,037	\$217,244	
concrete pavement	SF	\$1.75			46,573	\$81,503	
Cut, cap and remove existing utility	AL.	\$50,000.00			1	\$50,000	
Misc. demolition other than above	AL	\$75,000.00			1	\$75,000	
Existing school program interior selective demolition	GSF	\$10.00			64,510	\$645,100	
G1020 Site Demolition, Selective Demolition Total		*			, - 10	\$1,070,647	
						. ,	
G1030 Earthwork							
Cut and fill for parking lot	CY	\$11.00			8,284	\$91,124	
concrete pavement	CY	\$11.00			4,460	\$49,061	
remainder of site grades	CY	\$10.00			7,519	\$75,191	
Rough and fine grading	SF	\$0.50			595,617	\$297,809	
G1030 Earthwork Total	OI.	ψ0.00			000,017	\$513,184	

Belmont High School PSR Option REV.1 Apr 9.xlsx Printed 4/10/2018 GR 7-12 Direct Trade Details Page 10 of 13 Pages

C. COST ESTIMATE / OPM REV.1

GRADE 7-12 DIRECT TRADE COST DETAILS							Belmont High ematic Option Selection
ELEMENT	UNIT	UNIT RATE	1			ON REV1 Major Add COST	1
G1040 Hazardous Material Abatement							
Removal and disposal of all ACM, PCB and other hazardous materials	AL	\$7,100,000.00			1	\$7,100,000	
G1040 Hazardous Material Abatement Total						\$7,100,000	
G20 SITE IMPROVEMENTS							
G2010 Paving and Surfacing							
Asphalt paving at bus drop-off, deliveries, parent drop-off and parking lot	SF	\$3.15			178,934	\$563,642	
gravel base to asphalt pavement	CY	\$32.00			7,290	\$233,280	
paint crosswalk	AL	\$2,500.00			1	\$2,500	
parking stall	EA	\$35.00			6	\$210	
HC parking stall	EA	\$85.00			424	\$36,040	
misc. pavement marking	AL	\$5,000.00			1	\$5,000	
Patching to existing paving at street	LS	\$5,000.00			1	\$5,000	
Concrete sidewalk	SF	\$7.25			32,368	\$234,668	
Intergenerational walking path	SF	\$3.50			16,350	\$57,225	
Sport walk	SF	\$7.50			3,084	\$23,130	
curb cut	EA	\$380.00			12	\$4,560	
Cement concrete entrance	SF	\$30.00			70,443	\$2,113,290	
Loading dock	SF	\$15.00					
Gravel base to concrete pavement	CY	\$30.00			3,529	\$105,870	
Curbing	LF	\$38.00			9,853	\$374,414	
Baseball and Softball field:	SF				82,881		
Rough/fine grading	SF	\$0.75			82,881	\$62,161	
Cut and fill	CY	\$12.00			3,592	\$43,104	
8" Stone base	CY	\$70.00			2,251	\$157,570	
Sand base	CY	\$80.00			563	\$45,040	
Underdrain	GSF	\$1.75			82,881	\$145,042	
Infield surfacing	SF	\$2.50			40,076	\$100,190	
Sod	SF	\$1.50			42,805	\$64,208	
Irrigation	SF	\$0.75			42,805	\$32,104	
Base plate	EA	\$450.00			12	\$5,400	
Removable foul poles	EA	\$2,500.00			6	\$15,000	
Removable soccer goal posts	EA	\$1,400.00			3	\$4,200	
Backstop	SF	\$10.00			3,660	\$36,600	
Football/Rugby, Lacrosse 01, Soccer field:	SF				282,489		
Rough/fine grading	SF	\$0.75			282,489	\$211,867	
Cut and fill	CY	\$12.00			12,241	\$146,892	
8" Stone base	CY	\$70.00			7,673	\$537,110	
Sand base	CY	\$80.00			1,918	\$153,440	
Underdrain	GSF	\$1.75			282,489	\$494,356	
Sod	SF	\$1.50			282,489	\$423,734	

MAFDALUS

Belmont High School PSR Option REV.1 Apr 9.xlsx Printed 4/10/2018 GR 7-12 Direct Trade Details Page 11 of 13 Pages

PSR REV 1/ DOCUMENTS

C. COST ESTIMATE / OPM REV.1

						Belmont High S
GRADE 7-12 DIRECT TRADE COST DETAILS					Preferred Schema	tic Option Selection
				PSR OPTION		
ELEMENT	UNIT	UNIT RATE	1	Minor Reno	/Major Add COST	1
				<u> </u>		
Irrigation	SF	\$0.75		282,489	\$211,867	
G2010 Paving and Surfacing Total					\$6,648,712	
G2040 Site Improvements	SF	#0F.00		2.000	6404.000	
Bioretention terraces		\$35.00		3,836	\$134,260	
Flag pole w/ foundation	EA	\$7,500.00		1	\$7,500	
Bench Bitte analys	AL	\$15,000.00		1	\$15,000	
Bike racks	AL	\$3,500.00		1	\$3,500	
Metal trash receptacles	EA	\$800.00		8	\$6,400	
Concrete fill steel bollard	AL	\$12,000.00		1	\$12,000	
Misc. site improvement other than above	LS	\$100,000.00		1	\$100,000	
Traffic signs	AL AL	\$12,000.00		1	\$12,000	
Building sign	AL	\$15,000.00		1	\$15,000	
G2040 Site Improvements Total					\$305,660	
COOSO Disentings - Coff I and assets						
G2050 Plantings, Soft Landscaping		***		40.000	****	
Respread topsoil	CY	\$10.00		13,383	\$133,830	
Topsoil for planting beds, shrubs and perennials	CY	\$28.00		278	\$7,778	
Mulch .	CY SF	\$50.00		46	\$2,315	
Lawn		\$0.40		284,352	\$113,741	
Sod - Outdoor classroom	SF	\$1.75			****	
New trees	AL	\$156,000.00		1	\$156,000	
Gardens	SF	\$8.00		29,521	\$236,168	
Groundcovers	AL	\$10,000.00		1	\$10,000	
G2050 Plantings, Soft Landscaping Total					\$659,831	
G30 SITE MECHANICAL UTILITIES						
C2010 Water Sumply and Distribution						
G3010 Water Supply and Distribution 8" T & S & G.	EA	\$4,200.00			\$4,200	
8" & S & G. 4" Gate	EA EA	\$4,200.00 \$1,200.00		1	\$4,200 \$1,200	
	EA EA	\$1,200.00		4	\$1,200	
Hydrant and gate 4" CLDI domestic water	LF	\$2,800.00		50	\$3,250	
6" CLDI fire	LF LF	\$80.00		200	\$3,250 \$16,000	
8" CLDI fire service and loop	LF LF	\$80.00 \$95.00		4.000	\$380,000	
Thrust blocks	LS	\$2,000.00		4,000	\$380,000	
G3010 Water Supply and Distribution Total	LS	\$2,000.00		1	\$2,000 \$417,850	
GOV TO TRACE! Supply and Distribution Total					φ411,00U	
G2020 Sanitary Sower System						
G3020 Sanitary Sewer System		¢250 000 00			¢250,000	
Relocate existing sewer SMH	AL EA	\$250,000.00		1 10	\$250,000	
OIVID	EA	\$4,000.00		10	\$40,000	

Belmont High School PSR Option REV.1 Apr 9.xlsx Printed 4/10/2018 GR 7-12 Direct Trade Details Page 12 of 13 Pages

C. COST ESTIMATE / OPM REV.1

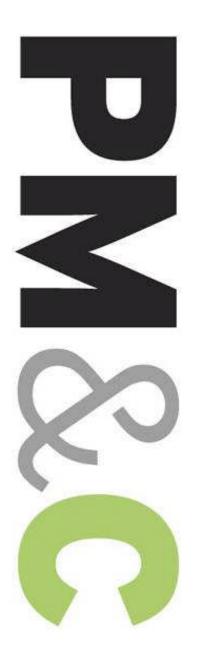
GRADE 7-12 DIRECT TRADE COST DETAILS					Preferred Sci	Belmont High So hematic Option Selection S
ELEMENT	UNIT	UNIT RATE			ION REV1 o/Major Add COST	
Pump station	LS	\$30,000.00				
3" HDPE sewer force main	LF	\$125.00				
	LF	\$125.00 \$65.00				
	LF			4.040	650,000	
6" PVC sewer G3020 Sanitary Sewer System Total	LF	\$50.00		1,040	\$52,000 \$349,500	
G3020 Sanitary Sewer System Total					\$349,500	
G3030 Stormwater Management System						
Temporary utilities to cover phasing and logisites - allowance agreed	AL	\$150,000.00		1	\$150,000	
Bioretention	SF	\$150,000.00		24,266	\$150,000	
Bioretention	SF SF					
	GSF	\$5.00 \$5.00		45,015	\$225,075 \$1,408,725	
Stormwater base in pavement area	GSF	\$5.00		281,745		
G3030 Stormwater Management System Total					\$2,366,184	

G40 SITE ELECTRICAL UTILITIES	-				\$2,216,184	
G40 SITE ELECTRICAL UTILITIES						
·	LS	\$30,000.00			\$30.000	
Utility co. back charges		,		1	,	
Electrical primary service riser	LS	\$1,500.00			\$1,500	
Primary ductbank 2-5" ductbank, empty; from East boundary	LF	\$145.00		1,750	\$253,750	
Transformer by utility company					By Utility Co.	
Transformer pad	EA LF	\$3,000.00		1	\$3,000	
3000A secondary service		\$850.00		60	\$51,000	
2500A secondary service	LF	\$710.00		290	\$205,900	
Communications		A4 F00				
Communications pole riser	EA	\$1,500.00		1	\$1,500	
Telecom ductbank 4-4" empty	LF	\$152.00		1,750	\$266,000	
Site CCTV (Security)	LS	\$35,000.00		1	\$35,000	
Sport field lighting; baseball, softball	AL	\$200,000.00		1	\$200,000	
Site lighting and circuitry	LS	\$300,000.00		1	\$300,000	
G4010 Site Electrical Utilities Total					\$1,347,650	

Belmont High School PSR Option REV.1 Apr 9.xlsx Printed 4/10/2018 GR 7-12 Direct Trade Details Page 13 of 13 Pages



D. COST ESTIMATE / DESIGN TEAM REV.1



PSR Estimate - Revision 1

Belmont High School Design Options - GRADES 7-12

Belmont, MA

FINAL LEVEL 2 ESTIMATE

PM&C LLC 20 Downer Ave, Suite 1C Hingham, MA 02043 (T) 781-740-8007 (F) 781-740-1012

Prepared for:

Perkins + Will Architects, Inc.

April 10, 2018

D. COST ESTIMATE / DESIGN TEAM REV.1



Belmont High School Design Options - GRADES 7-12 Belmont, MA

PSR Estimate - Revision 1

10-Apr-18

MAIN CONSTRUCTION COST SUMMARY

		Gross Floor Area	\$/sf	Estimated Construction Cost
PSR OPTION REVISION 1				
RENOVATIONS TO EXISTING SCHOOL		64,510	\$218.60	\$14,101,622
ADDITIONS		380,590	\$331.35	\$126,107,592
DEMOLISH EXISTING SCHOOL - PARTIAL (phased)		192,610	\$8.00	\$1,540,880
REMOVE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS				\$7,100,000
TRAFFIC MITIGATION at CONCORD AVE				\$2,000,000
SITEWORK				\$14,001,188
SUB-TOTAL		445,100	\$370.37	\$164,851,282
DESIGN AND PRICING CONTINGENCY	10%			\$16,485,128
ESCALATION	12%			\$21,760,369
SUB-TOTAL		445,100	\$456.29	\$203,096,779
GENERAL CONDITIONS (42 MTHS SCHEDULE) GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	4.00%			\$8,400,000 \$8,123,871
BONDS	0.75%			\$1,523,226
INSURANCE PERMIT	1.10%			\$2,234,065 Waived
CM FEE	3%			\$6,092,903
CM/GMP CONTINGENCY	2%			\$4,061,936
PHASING PREMIUM	2.0%			\$4,061,936
TOTAL OF ALL CONSTRUCTION		445,100	\$533.80	\$237,594,716

D. COST ESTIMATE / DESIGN TEAM REV.1



Belmont High School Design Options - GRADES 7-12 Belmont, MA

10-Apr-18

PSR Estimate - Revision 1

This PSR cost estimate was produced from drawings, narratives and other documentation prepared by Perkins + Wills Architects Inc. and their design team received April 07, 2018. Design and engineering changes occurring subsequent to the issue of these documents have not been incorporated in this estimate.

This estimate includes all direct construction costs, construction manager's overhead, fee and design contingency. Cost escalation assumes start dates indicated.

Bidding conditions are expected to be public bidding under Chapter 149a of the Massachusetts General Laws to pre-qualified construction managers, and pre-qualified sub-contractors, open specifications for materials and manufactures.

The estimate is based on prevailing wage rates for construction in this market and represents a reasonable opinion of cost. It is not a prediction of the successful bid from a contractor as bids will vary due to fluctuating market conditions, errors and omissions, proprietary specifications, lack or surplus of bidders, perception of risk, etc. Consequently the estimate is expected to fall within the range of bids from a number of competitive contractors or subcontractors, however we do not warrant that bids or negotiated prices will not vary from the final construction cost estimate.

ITEMS NOT CONSIDERED IN THIS ESTIMATE

Items not included in this estimate are:

Relocation of Town wide fiber system
Land acquisition, feasibility, and financing costs
All professional fees and insurance
Site or existing conditions surveys investigations costs, including to determine subsoil conditions
All Furnishings, Fixtures and Equipment
Items identified in the design as Not In Contract (NIC)
Items identified in the design as by others
Owner supplied and/or installed items as indicated in the estimate
Utility company back charges, including work required off-site

Construction contingency (GMP Contingency is included)

Work to City streets and sidewalks, (except as noted in this estimate)

Contaminated soils removal

D. COST ESTIMATE / DESIGN TEAM REV.1



Belmont High School Design Options - GRADES 7-12 Belmont, MA

10-Apr-18

PSR Estimate - Revision 1

64,510

	D1111		ION COST SUMMA		A /05	0.4
	BUILDING		SUB-TOTAL	TOTAL	\$/SF	%
W OP		ENOVATION				
A10		DATIONS				
	A1010	Standard Foundations	\$35,000			
	A1020	Special Foundations	\$o		_	
	A1030	Lowest Floor Construction	\$75,000	\$110,000	\$1.71	0.8%
B10	SUPER	STRUCTURE				
	B1010	Upper Floor Construction	\$o			
	B1020	Roof Construction	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$0.78	0.4%
B20	EXTER	IOR CLOSURE				
	B2010	Exterior Walls	\$1,083,000			
	B2020	Windows/Curtainwall	\$589,164			
	B2030	Exterior Doors	\$58,796	\$1,730,960	\$26.83	12.3%
B30	ROOFI	NG				
200	B3010	Roof Coverings	\$1,471,400			
	B3020	Roof Openings	\$10,000	\$1,481,400	\$22.96	10.5%
C10	INTED	IOR CONSTRUCTION				
CIO	C1010	Partitions	\$580,590			
	C1010	Interior Doors	\$322,550			
	C1030	Specialties/Millwork	\$390,777	\$1,293,917	\$20.06	9.2%
C20	STAIR	CACEC				
020	C2010	Stair Construction	\$ 0			
	C2020	Stair Finishes	\$o	\$0	\$0.00	0.0%
Coo	INTED	IOR FINISHES				
C30	C3010	Wall Finishes	\$387,060			
	C3020	Floor Finishes	\$709,610			
	C3020	Ceiling Finishes	\$516,080	\$1,612,750	\$25.00	11.4%
	0,0,0	Cennig 1 misnes	ψე10,000	ψ1,012,730	Ψ23.00	11.4/
D10		EYING SYSTEMS			_	
	D1010	Elevator	\$o	\$0	\$0.00	0.0%
D20	PLUME					
	D20	Plumbing	\$774,120	\$774,120	\$12.00	5.5%
D30	HVAC					
	D30	HVAC	\$2,902,950	\$2,902,950	\$45.00	20.6%
D40	FIRE P	ROTECTION				
-	D40	Fire Protection	\$303,197	\$303,197	\$4.70	2.2%
D50	ELECT	RICAL				
- 0~	D5010	Electrical Systems	\$2,193,340	\$2,193,340	\$34.00	15.6%
E10	EQUIP	MENT				
210	EQUIT I	Equipment	\$366,040	\$366,040	\$5.67	2.6%
			·	-		

D. COST ESTIMATE / DESIGN TEAM REV.1



Belmont High School Design Options - GRADES 7-12 Belmont, MA

10-Apr-18

PSR Estimate - Revision 1 GFA 64,510

	BUILDING	SYSTEM	SUB-TOTAL	TOTAL	\$/SF	%
EW OP	TION RE	ENOVATION				
E20	FURNI	SHINGS				
	E2010	Fixed Furnishings	\$64,510			
	E2020	Movable Furnishings	NIC	\$64,510	\$1.00	0.5%
F10	SPECIA	AL CONSTRUCTION				
	F10	Special Construction	\$750,000	\$750,000	\$11.63	5.3%
F20	SELEC	TIVE BUILDING DEMOLITION				
	F2010	Building Elements Demolition	\$468,438			
	F2020	Hazardous Components Abatement	\$ 0	\$468,438	\$7.26	3.3%
TOTA	AL DIRE	CT COST (Trade Costs)		\$14,101,622	\$218.60	100.0%

D. COST ESTIMATE / DESIGN TEAM REV.1

Belmont High School Design Options - GRADES 7-12

Belmont, MA

PSR Estimate - Revision 1

10-Apr-18

64,510

GFA

				UNIT	EST'D	SUB	TOTAL			
	DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	COST	COST	TOTAL	COST			
NEW OPTION RENOVATION										

GROSS FLOOR AREA CALCULATION First Floor 52,550 Second Floor 11,960 TOTAL GROSS FLOOR AREA (GFA) 64,510 sf A10 FOUNDATIONS A1010 STANDARD FOUNDATIONS Repair cracks and resurface exposed concrete 35,000 35,000 foundations SUBTOTAL 35,000 A1020 SPECIAL FOUNDATIONS 14 No work in this section SUBTOTAL A1030 LOWEST FLOOR CONSTRUCTION Cutting and patching for MEP ls 15,000.00 15,000

SUBTOTAL 75,000 TOTAL - FOUNDATIONS \$110,000

3,000

sf

20.00

60,000

SUPERSTRUCTURE

New slab at bathrooms and shower areas

B1010 FLOOR CONSTRUCTION

SUBTOTAL

26

29

30 31

43

53

B1020 ROOF CONSTRUCTION

Support framing for new MEP systems 50,000.00 50,000

TOTAL - SUPERSTRUCTURE \$50,000

EXTERIOR CLOSURE B2010 EXTERIOR WALLS 25,200 Repair and repoint exterior walls- brick; assume 100% 25,200 32.00 806,400 Repairs to precast concrete panels, fins and banding 75,000.00 75,000 Clean all exterior walls; includes staging 8.00 201,600 25,200 sf SUBTOTAL 1,083,000 B2020 WINDOWS/CURTAINWALL Replace existing translucent panels 6,798 sf 80.00 543,840 lf Backer rod & double sealant 3,777 9.00 33,993 Wood blocking at openings lf 3.00 11,331 3,777 SUBTOTAL 589,164 B2030 EXTERIOR DOORS Replace exterior single door 3 2,100.00 6,300 Replace exterior double door 4 pr 4,000.00 16,000 Replace overhead doors; 8'x8' 7,040.00 14,080 ea Replace overhead doors; 12'x15' 19,800.00 19,800 Backer rod & double sealant 1f 218 9.00 1,962

Belmont High School New PSR Estimate 4.10.18 REV4

50,000

D. COST ESTIMATE / DESIGN TEAM REV.1



Belmont High School Design Options - GRADES 7-12

Belmont, MA

PSR Estimate - Revision 1 GFA 64,510

	DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	UNIT COST	EST'D COST	SUB TOTAL	TOTAL
OPTION	RENOVATION	-					
	Wood blocking at openings	218	lf	3.00	654		
	SUBTOTAL					58,796	
	TOTAL - EXTERIOR CLOSURE						\$1,730,9
Взо	ROOFING						
Pagio	ROOF COVERINGS						
взото	Replace existing roofing systems	52,550	sf	28.00	1,471,400		
	SUBTOTAL	0-,55°				1,471,400	
B3020	ROOF OPENINGS						
	Replace roof ladders/hatches etc.	1	ls	10,000.00	10,000		
	SUBTOTAL					10,000	
	TOTAL - ROOFING						\$1,481,
C10	INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION						
C1010	PARTITIONS						
	Allowance to modify existing walls and add new walls	64,510	gsf	6.00	387,060		
	Seismic upgrades	64,510	gsf	3.00	193,530		
	SUBTOTAL					580,590	
C1020	INTERIOR DOORS						
	Adjust door openings, install new door frame to meet code requirements (door carried below)	64,510	gsf	5.00	322,550		
	SUBTOTAL					322,550	
	CDECLA LEVES / MALLACONY						
C1030	SPECIALTIES / MILLWORK Toilet Partitions and accessories	64,510	gsf	0.80	51,608		
	New markerboards/tackboards	64,510	gsf	1.00	64,510		
	Replace athletic lockers - allowance	1	ls	25,000.00	25,000		
	New guardrail at Fieldhouse bleachers	150	lf	200.00	30,000		
	Allowance for miscellaneous specialties; wall protection, fire extinguishers etc	1	ls	10,000.00	10,000		
	protection, me examgaioners etc						
055000	MISCELLANEOUS METALS						
	Miscellaneous metals throughout building	64,510	sf	1.50	96,765		
061000	ROUGH CARPENTRY						
	Rough blocking	64,510	sf	0.15	9,677		
070001	WATERPROOFING, DAMPPROOFING AND CAULKII	NG					
	Miscellaneous sealants throughout building	64,510	sf	1.25	80,638		
101400	SIGNAGE						
	Code compliant signage	64,510	sf	0.35	22,579		
	SUBTOTAL					390,777	
	TOTAL - INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION						\$1,293,
	TOTAL EVILLATOR CONSTRUCTION						Ψ1,=93,
C20	STAIRCASES						
C2010	STAIR CONSTRUCTION						

Belmont High School New PSR Estimate 4.10.18 REV4

Page 7

PMC - Project Management Cost

10-Apr-18

D. COST ESTIMATE / DESIGN TEAM REV.1

PM&C

Belmont High School Design Options - GRADES 7-12

Belmont, MA

 PSR Estimate - Revision 1

10-Apr-18

64,510

GFA

				UNIT	EST'D	SUB	TOTAL
	DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	COST	COST	TOTAL	COST
NEW	OPTION RENOVATION						
	C2020 STAIR FINISHES						
	SUBTOTAL					-	
	TOTAL - STAIRCASES						

	TOTAL - STAIRCASES						
Сзо	INTERIOR FINISHES						
-0-							
C 3010	WALL FINISHES						
	Allowance for wall finishes	64,510	gsf	6.00	387,060		
	SUBTOTAL					387,060	
3020	FLOOR FINISHES						
	Allowance for floor finishes	64,510	gsf	11.00	709,610		
	SUBTOTAL					709,610	
3030	CEILING FINISHES						
	Allowance for ceiling finishes	64,510	gsf	8.00	516,080		
	SUBTOTAL					516,080	
	TOTAL - INTERIOR FINISHES						\$1,612,7
D10	CONVEYING SYSTEMS						
	SUBTOTAL					-	
	TOTAL - CONVEYING SYSTEMS						
D20	PLUMBING						
D20	PLUMBING, GENERALLY						
	Plumbing allowance	64,510	gsf	12.00	774,120		
	SUBTOTAL					774,120	
	TOTAL - PLUMBING						\$774,12

	TOTAL - CONVEYING SYSTEMS						
D20	PLUMBING						
D20	PLUMBING, GENERALLY						
	Plumbing allowance	64,510	gsf	12.00	774,120		
	SUBTOTAL					774,120	
	TOTAL - PLUMBING						\$774,120
D30	HVAC						
D30	HVAC, GENERALLY						
•	HVAC allowance; full AC	64,510	gsf	45.00	2,902,950		
	SUBTOTAL					2,902,950	
	TOTAL - HVAC						\$2,902,950
D40	FIRE PROTECTION						
<i>D40</i>	FIRETROIECTION						
D40	FIRE PROTECTION, GENERALLY						
	New fire protection system	64,510	sf	4.70	303,197		
	SUBTOTAL					303,197	
	TOTAL - FIRE PROTECTION						\$303,197

D40	FIRE PROTECTION, GENERALLI						
	New fire protection system	64,510	sf	4.70	303,197		
	SUBTOTAL					303,197	
	TOTAL - FIRE PROTECTION						\$303,197
-							

D50	ELECTRICAL					
D5010	ELECTRICAL WORK Complete electrical systems	64,510	gsf	34.00	2,193,340	
	SUBTOTAL					2,193,340

Belmont High School New PSR Estimate 4.10.18 REV4 Page 8 PMC - Project Management Cost

D. COST ESTIMATE / DESIGN TEAM REV.1



Belmont High School

Design Options - GRADES 7-12

Belmont, MA

PSR Estimate - Revision 1 GFA 64,510

1				UNIT	EST'D	SUB	TO
	DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	COST	COST	TOTAL	co
OPTION	RENOVATION						
	TOTAL - ELECTRICAL						\$2,1
Ero	EOLIDMENT	Ī					
E10	EQUIPMENT						
E10	EQUIPMENT, GENERALLY						
	Gym wall pads	1	ls	20,000.00	20,000		
	Basketball backstops; swing up; electric operated	6	loc	10,000.00	60,000		
	Gymnasium dividing net; electrically operated; 60 lf	4	ea	30,000.00	120,000		
	Volleyball net and standards	1	ls	5,000.00	5,000		
	Score boards in Gym & Fieldhouse	2	loc	15,000.00	30,000		
	Telescoping bleachers, electronic retracting (1008 seats)	1	ls	131,040.00	131,040		
	SUBTOTAL					366,040	
	TOTAL - EQUIPMENT						\$3
E20	FURNISHINGS						
Faara	EIVED EUDMICHINGS						
E2010	FIXED FURNISHINGS						
123553	CASEWORK						
0000	Allowance for new casework throughout	64,510	gsf	1.00	64,510		
	SUBTOTAL	04,510	801	1.00	04,510	64,510	
						54,5-5	
E2020	MOVABLE FURNISHINGS						
	All movable furnishings to be provided and installed						
	by owner SUBTOTAL					NIC	
	002101112					1,10	
	TOTAL - FURNISHINGS						
F10	SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION						
		ı					
F10	SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION		1-				
	Pool upgrades SUBTOTAL	1	ls	750,000.00	750,000	75 0 000	
	SUBTUTAL					750,000	
	TOTAL - SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION						\$7
F20	SELECTIVE BUILDING DEMOLITION						
F2010	BUILDING ELEMENTS DEMOLITION						
	Remove exterior glazing	6,798	sf	6.00	40,788		
	Remove roofing	52,550	sf	2.00	105,100		
	Interior demolition Temporary enclosures/protection	64,510 64,510	gsf sf	4.00 1.00	258,040 64,510		
	SUBTOTAL	04,510	51	1.00	04,510	468,438	
	oolo mi					400,430	
	HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS ABATEMENT						
F2020							
F2020	See summary						
F2020	See summary SUBTOTAL						

10-Apr-18

3.3.7

D. COST ESTIMATE / DESIGN TEAM REV.1



Belmont High School Design Options - GRADES 7-12 Belmont, MA

PSR Estimate - Revision 1 GFA 380,590

			ON COST SUMM			
	BUILDING		SUB-TOTAL	TOTAL	\$/SF	%
		DDITION				
A10		DATIONS				
	A1010	Standard Foundations	\$2,333,425			
	A1020	Special Foundations	\$7,500,375	± 0		
	A1030	Lowest Floor Construction	\$2,868,983	\$12,702,783	\$33.38	10.1
A20	BASEM	ENT CONSTRUCTION				
	A2010	Basement Excavation	\$o			
	A2020	Basement Walls	\$o	\$0	\$0.00	0.0
B10	SUPER	STRUCTURE				
	B1010	Upper Floor Construction	\$11,573,184			
	B1020	Roof Construction	\$4,886,355	\$16,459,539	\$43.25	13.1
B20	EXTER	IOR CLOSURE				
	B2010	Exterior Walls	\$8,971,819			
	B2020	Windows	\$6,286,665			
	B2030	Exterior Doors	\$73,680	\$15,332,164	\$40.29	12.2
Взо	ROOFI	NG				
200	B3010	Roof Coverings	\$4,600,920			
	B3020	Roof Openings	\$752,500	\$5,353,420	\$14.07	4.2
C10	INTERI	OR CONSTRUCTION				
CIO	C1010	Partitions	\$8,372,980			
	C1010	Interior Doors	\$1,902,950			
	C1030	Specialties/Millwork	\$3,653,098	\$13,929,028	\$36.60	11.0
C20	STAIRO	PAGEG				
C20	C2010	Stair Construction	\$834,000			
	C2010	Stair Construction Stair Finishes	\$75,446	\$909,446	\$2.39	0.7
	C2020	Stan Finishes	4/5,440	\$909,440	φ2.39	0./
C30		OR FINISHES	фа а Оа = иа			
	C3010	Wall Finishes	\$2,283,540			
	C3020	Floor Finishes	\$4,186,490		d	0.4
	C3030	Ceiling Finishes	\$3,805,900	\$10,275,930	\$27.00	8.1
D10		YING SYSTEMS				
	D1010	Elevator	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$1.05	0.3
D20	PLUME					
	D20	Plumbing	\$4,567,080	\$4,567,080	\$12.00	3.6
D3o	HVAC					
	D30	HVAC	\$21,126,550	\$21,126,550	\$55.51	16.8
D40	FIRE P	ROTECTION				
-	D40	Fire Protection	\$1,888,773	\$1,888,773	\$4.96	1.5

Belmont High School New PSR Estimate 4.10.18 REV4

Page 10

PMC - Project Management Cost

D. COST ESTIMATE / DESIGN TEAM REV.1



Belmont High School Design Options - GRADES 7-12 Belmont, MA

10-Apr-18

PSR Estimate - Revision 1 GFA 380,590

	BUILDING	SYSTEM	SUB-TOTAL	TOTAL	\$/SF	%
EW OP	TION AL	DITION				
	D5010	Complete System	\$16,940,060	\$16,940,060	\$44.51	13.4%
E10	EQUIP	MENT				
	E10	Equipment	\$1,774,200	\$1,774,200	\$4.66	1.4%
E20	FURNIS	SHINGS				
	E2010	Fixed Furnishings	\$4,423,619			
	E2020	Movable Furnishings	NIC	\$4,423,619	\$11.62	3.5%
F10	SPECIA	L CONSTRUCTION				
	F10	Special Construction	\$ 0	\$0	\$0.00	0.0%
F20	HAZMA	AT REMOVALS				
	F2010	Building Elements Demolition	\$25,000			
	F2020	Hazardous Components Abatement	\$ 0	\$25,000	\$0.07	0.0%
TOTA	AL DIREC	CT COST (Trade Costs)		\$126,107,592	\$331.35	100.0%

D. COST ESTIMATE / DESIGN TEAM REV.1

Belmont High School Design Options - GRADES 7-12 Belmont, MA

10-Apr-18

PSR Estimate - Revision 1 GFA								
CSI				UNIT	EST'D	SUB	TOTAL	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	COST	COST	TOTAL	COST	
DITEMA	OPPLON ADDITION							

OPTION	ADDITION						
GROSS	FLOOR AREA CALCULATION						
	Ground Floor			118,565			
	First Floor			101,825			
	Second Floor			96,100			
	Third Floor			64,100			
	TOTAL CROSS WAS A LINE (CELL)						
	TOTAL GROSS FLOOR AREA (GFA)				380,590	sj	
A10	FOUNDATIONS						
		I					
A1010	STANDARD FOUNDATIONS Grade beams; 5ft x 12"	504	ov	700.00	366,800		
	Grade tie beams; 5ft x 12"	524 446	cy cy	700.00	312,200		
	Pile caps	1,327	cy	800.00	1,061,600		
	Allowance for misc. pile caps, grade beams etc. including E+B	118,565	sf	5.00	592,825		
	SUBTOTAL					2,333,425	
A1020	SPECIAL FOUNDATIONS						
	Driven piles mobilization and testing	1	ls	150,000.00	150,000		
	Steel piles	86,475	vlf	85.00	7,350,375		
	SUBTOTAL					7,500,375	
A1020	LOWEST FLOOR CONSTRUCTION						
	New Structural Slab, 12" thick	118,565	sf		_		
	Ordinary Fill, 6"	2,196	cy	16.00	35,136		
	Crushed stone, 6"	2,196	cy	35.00	76,860		
	Rigid insulation; 40 psi	118,565	sf	2.15	254,915		
	Vapor barrier	118,565	sf	0.80	94,852		
	Compact existing sub-grade	118,565	sf	0.55	65,211		
	Formwork	778	lf	12.00	9,336		
	Rebar, 6#/SF	711,390	lbs	1.20	853,668		
	Concrete - 12" thick; 4,000 psi	4,611	cy	120.00	553,320		
	Placing concrete	4,611	cy	90.00	414,990		
	Finishing and curing concrete	118,565	sf	3.00	355,695		
	Miscellaneous						
	Patch slab at foundations in existing building				W/Reno		
	New Elevator pit	2	ls	50,000.00	100,000		
	New loading dock	1	ls	40,000.00	40,000		
	Equipment pads	1	ls	15,000.00	15,000		
	SUBTOTAL			0 ,	9,	2,868,983	
						/ //=0	

A20 BASEMENT CONSTRUCTION

TOTAL - FOUNDATIONS

A2010 BASEMENT EXCAVATION No Work in this section

SUBTOTAL

43 44

51

53 54 A2020 BASEMENT WALLS No Work in this section

SUBTOTAL

Belmont High School New PSR Estimate 4.10.18 REV4 Page 12 \$12,702,783

PMC - Project Management Cost

D. COST ESTIMATE / DESIGN TEAM REV.1



Belmont High School Design Options - GRADES 7-12 Belmont, MA

10-Apr-18

PSR Es	timate - Revision 1					GFA	380,590
CSI				UNIT	EST'D	SUB	TOTAL
CODE	DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	COST	COST	TOTAL	COST
NEW	OPTION ADDITION						

	TOTAL - BASEMENT CONSTRUCTION					
B10	SUPERSTRUCTURE					
		14.69	lbs/sf		-	
B1010	FLOOR CONSTRUCTION	2,795	tns		-	
	Floor Structure - Steel:			_		
	Steel beams and columns to new addition; 15#/SF	1,965	tns	3,800.00	7,467,000	
	Premium for HSS	491	tns	300.00	147,300	
	Shear studs	52,405	ea	2.50	131,013	
	Floor Structure					
	2" 18 Ga. Metal galvanized floor Deck	262,025	sf	3.75	982,594	
	WWF reinforcement	301,329	sf	0.80	241,063	
	Concrete Fill to metal deck; 6" Light Weight	6,114	cy	160.00	978,240	
	Place and finish concrete	262,025	sf	2.00	524,050	
	Rebar to decks	78,608	lbs	1.20	94,330	
	Misc. angles	262,025	sf	0.50	131,013	
	Miscellaneous					
	Fire proofing to columns and beams	262,025	sf	2.25	589,556	
	Intumescent paint	1	ls	25,000.00	25,000	
	Fire stopping floors	262,025	sf	1.00	262,025	
	SUBTOTAL					11,573,184
31020	ROOF CONSTRUCTION					
	Roof Structure - Steel:					
	Steel beams and columns to new addition; 14#/SF $$	830	tns	3,800.00	3,154,000	
	Premium for HSS	208	tns	300.00	62,400	
	Exposed steel	1	ls	50,000.00	50,000	
	Roof Structure					
	Acoustic deck allowance	8,000	sf	7.00	56,000	
	3" 20 Ga. galvanized Metal Roof Deck	110,565	sf	4.00	442,260	
	Miscellaneous					
	Premium for overhangs; 15 lbs per SF	113	tns	5,000	565,000	
	Steel at rooftop screens	21	tns	5,000	105,000	
	Concrete under RTU's	15,000	sf	8.00	120,000	
	Fire proofing to columns, beams and deck	110,565	sf	3.00	331,695	
	SUBTOTAL					4,886,355
	TOTAL - SUPERSTRUCTURE			· · · · · ·		
B20	EXTERIOR CLOSURE	٦				
		_				
B2010	EXTERIOR WALLS					
	Exterior Wall Area - Solid Assume 70%	110,406	sf			
12000	MASONRY					
	Brick veneer, 3 color; 75% of solid area	82,805	sf	40.00	3,312,200	
	Staging to exterior wall	110,406	sf	4.00	441,624	
		,		7.00	77*,0=7	
	MISC. METALS					
55000						

Belmont High School New PSR Estimate 4.10.18 REV4

Page 13

PMC - Project Management Cost

D. COST ESTIMATE / DESIGN TEAM REV.1

Belmont High School Design Options - GRADES 7-12 Belmont, MA

10-Apr-18

SI					UNIT	EST'D	SUB	TOTAL
CODE		DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	COST	COST	TOTAL	COST
NEW		ADDITION						
	070001	WATERPROOFING, DAMPPROOFING AND CAULKI	NG					
		Air barrier	110,406	sf	6.50	717,639		
		Air barrier/flashing at windows	27,834	lf	6.25	173,963		
		Miscellaneous sealants to closure	110,406	sf	1.00	110,406		
	072100	THERMAL INSULATION						
	,	Insulation	110,406	sf	2.25	248,414		
		ar in priva						
	076400	CLADDING						
		Metal panel; 25% of solid area	27,602	sf	75.00	2,070,150		
	092900	GYPSUM BOARD ASSEMBLIES						
		6" metal stud backup	110,406	sf	11.00	1,214,466		
		Gypsum Sheathing	110,406	sf	2.75	303,617		
		Drywall lining to interior face of stud backup	110,406	sf	3.30	364,340		
		SUBTOTAL					8,971,819	
	Ranan	WINDOWS						
	B2020	Exterior Wall Area - Glazed Assume 30%	47,317	sf				
	061000	ROUGH CARPENTRY						
		Wood blocking at openings	27,834	lf	14.00	389,676		
	070001	WATERPROOFING, DAMPPROOFING AND CAULKI	NG					
	0,000-	Backer rod & double sealant	27,834	lf	8.50	236,589		
	080001	METAL WINDOWS						
	080001			c		0 (
		Windows, double glazed; 20% of glazed area	9,463	sf	90.00	851,670		
		Curtainwall, double glazed; 80% of glazed area	37,854	sf	120.00	4,542,480		
		Sunshades; horizontal	1	ls	250,000.00	250,000		
	089000	LOUVERS						
		Louvers	250	sf	65.00	16,250		
		SUBTOTAL					6,286,665	
	Pagas	EXTERIOR DOORS						
	Б2030	Glazed entrance doors including frame and hardware; double door	8	$_{ m pr}$	8,000.00	64,000		
		HM doors, frames and hardware- Double	4	pr	2,000.00	8,000		
		Backer rod & double sealant	240	lf	4.00	960		
		Wood blocking at openings	240	lf	3.00	720		
		SUBTOTAL	-40		5.00	720	73,680	
		SOBIOTIE					73,000	
		TOTAL - EXTERIOR CLOSURE						\$15,332
			_					
	Взо	ROOFING]					
	B3010	ROOF COVERINGS						
		New roofing complete	118,565	sf	20.00	2,371,300		
		Roof equipment screen; 10 ft high	4,170	sf	65.00	271,050		
		Green roof/Terrace	13,102	sf	35.00	458,570		
		Roof soffits/canopies	15,000	sf	100	1,500,000		

Roof hatch Belmont High School New PSR Estimate 4.10.18 REV4

SUBTOTAL

B3020 ROOF OPENINGS

Skylights, allow

163

165 166

167

Page 14

PMC - Project Management Cost

4,600,920

750,000.00

2,500.00

loc

750,000

2,500

D. COST ESTIMATE / DESIGN TEAM REV.1



Belmont High School Design Options - GRADES 7-12 Belmont, MA

PSR Estimate - Revision 1

10-Apr-18

380,590

GFA

DDE		DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	COST	COST	TOTAL	co
EW	OPTION	ADDITION	I.					1
		SUBTOTAL					752,500	
ſ		TOTAL - ROOFING						\$5,3
L		TOTAL - ROOFENO						ΨΟ,ο
г		THE DATE OF CONCERN LOWER CONCERN CONC	1					
	C10	INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION						
	C1010	PARTITIONS						
		${\it Miscellaneous\ partitions/glazed\ partitions/borrowed\ lights/blocking\ etc.}$	380,590	gsf	22.00	8,372,980		
		SUBTOTAL					8,372,980	
	C1020	INTERIOR DOORS						
	01020	Interior doors, frames and hardware	380,590	gsf	5.00	1,902,950		
		SUBTOTAL					1,902,950	
	Canan	CDECLALTIES / MILLIANDE						
	C1030	SPECIALTIES / MILLWORK Toilet Partitions and accessories	380,590	gsf	0.80	304,472		
		Backer panels in electrical closets	1	ls	1,000.00	1,000		
		Marker boards/tackboards in classrooms, offices, conference rooms, library and MP rooms	380,590	sf	1.00	380,590		
		Room Signs	380,590	gsf	0.40	152,236		
		Fire extinguisher cabinets	127	ea	350.00	44,450		
		Lockers	380,590	gsf	1.60	608,944		
		Janitors Work Shop Accessories	1	ls	1,500.00	1,500		
		Janitors Closet Accessories	3	rms	300.00	900		
		Media						
		Reception desks	4	loc	25,000	100,000		
		Railings to open to below areas; glass railings	1,913	lf	380	726,940		
		Library shelving at perimeters 7' Tall				F,F & E		
		Library shelving at perimeters 3' Tall				F,F & E		
		Miscellaneous wood trim	380,590	gsf	0.50	190,295		
		Display cases	380,590	gsf	0.25	95,148		
		Miscellaneous metals throughout building	380,590	sf	1.50	570,885		
		Miscellaneous sealants throughout building	380,590	sf	1.25	475,738		
		SUBTOTAL					3,653,098	
Ī		TOTAL - INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION						\$13,9
_			_					
	C20	STAIRCASES]					
	C2010	STAIR CONSTRUCTION						
		Metal pan stair; egress stair	12	flt	25,000.00	300,000		
		Main staircase	2	flt	250,000.00	500,000		
		Commons steps	2	loc	5,000.00	10,000		
		Concrete fill to stairs	12	flt	2,000.00	24,000		
		SUBTOTAL					834,000	
	C2020	STAIR FINISHES High performance coating to stairs including all	12	flt	3,000.00	36,000		
		railings etc.	1000	af.	10.00	10.005		
		Rubber tile at stairs - landings	1,200	sf 16	10.00	12,000		
		Rubber tile at stairs - treads & risers SUBTOTAL	1,440	lft	19.06	27,446	75,446	
ſ							/5,440	.
		TOTAL - STAIRCASES						\$9

D. COST ESTIMATE / DESIGN TEAM REV.1

250 251 252

253

254

255 256

257 259

262

263

264

265 266

267 268 269

270

272

273

274

275

281 282

283

284

285

286

Belmont High School Design Options - GRADES 7-12 Belmont, MA

10-Apr-18

PSR Es	stimate - R	evision 1					GFA	380,5
CSI					UNIT	EST'D	SUB	TOTAL
CODE		DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	COST	COST	TOTAL	COST
NEW	OPTION	ADDITION	<u> </u>					
	C3010	WALL FINISHES		_				
		Wall finishes	380,590	sf	6.00	2,283,540		
		SUBTOTAL					2,283,540	
	C3020	FLOOR FINISHES						
		Floor finishes	380,590	sf	11.00	4,186,490		
		SUBTOTAL					4,186,490	
	C3030	CEILING FINISHES	-0			- 0		
		Ceiling finishes	380,590	sf	10.00	3,805,900		
		SUBTOTAL					3,805,900	
		TOTAL - INTERIOR FINISHES						\$10,275,9
	D10	CONVEYING SYSTEMS						
	DIO	CONVETINGSTSTEMS						
	D1010	ELEVATOR						
		New four stop elevator	1	ea	180,000.00	180,000		
		New four stop freight elevator	1	ea	220,000.00	220,000		
		SUBTOTAL			,	•	400,000	
		TOTAL - CONVEYING SYSTEMS						\$400,0
	Dag	DITIMDING						
	D20	PLUMBING						
	D	DI LIMBING CENEDALLY						

-	DI III IDINI	~	

PLUMBING, GENERALLY

Plumbing allowance 380,590 12.00 4,567,080

SUBTOTAL 4,567,080

TOTAL - PLUMBING \$4,567,080

D30 HVAC

HVAC, GENERALLY

HVAC allowance for Geothermal wells; based 400 4,000,000.00 4,000,000 wells each $400 \ \mathrm{ft} \ \mathrm{deep}$ HVAC allowance; full AC 380,590 45.00 17,126,550

SUBTOTAL 21,126,550

> TOTAL - HVAC \$21,126,550

FIRE PROTECTION D40

FIRE PROTECTION, GENERALLY D40

> Fire pump ls 100,000.00 100,000 Fire protection system 380,590 1,788,773 gsf 4.70

SUBTOTAL 1,888,773

TOTAL - FIRE PROTECTION \$1,888,773

ELECTRICAL

D5010 ELECTRICAL WORK

Allowance for PV systems 4,000,000.00 4,000,000 Complete electrical systems 380,590 gsf 34.00 12,940,060

SUBTOTAL 16,940,060

Belmont High School New PSR Estimate 4.10.18 REV4 PMC - Project Management Cost Page 16

D. COST ESTIMATE / DESIGN TEAM REV.1



Belmont High School Design Options - GRADES 7-12 10-Apr-18

CSI	1			1	UNIT	EST'D	CUP	380,
CODE		DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	COST	COST	SUB TOTAL	TOTAL
NEW	OPTION	ADDITION					1	
		TOTAL - ELECTRICAL						\$16,940,0
	E10	EQUIPMENT						
		· ·						
	E10	EQUIPMENT, GENERALLY Theatrical Equipment Stage curtains, rigging and	1	ls	350,000.00	350,000		
		controls (Auditorium & Lecture Hall)						
		Theatrical AV allowance (Auditorium & Lecture Hall)	1	ls	200,000.00	200,000		
		Black box allowance	1	ls	100,000.00	100,000		
		Kitchen equipment	1	ls	550,000.00	550,000		
		Fume hoods Kiln	9	ea	15,000.00	135,000		
		Allowance for new manual operable partitions in Cafeteria & Classrooms	1 356	ea lf	5,000.00 700.00	5,000 249,200		
		Allowance for miscellaneous equipment; projection screens, residential appliances, loading dock equipment, wood workshop etc	1	ls	150,000.00	150,000		
		Loading dock equipment	1	ls	20,000.00	20,000		
		Electrically operated projection screens	1	loc	15,000.00	15,000		
		SUBTOTAL					1,774,200	
		TOTAL FOLIDMENT						ф с
		TOTAL - EQUIPMENT						\$1,774,2
			i					
	E20	FURNISHINGS						
	E2010	FIXED FURNISHINGS Entry mats & frames - recessed with carpet/rubber strips	500	sf	55.00	27,500		
		Window blinds	47,317	sf	7.00	331,219		
		Auditorium seats	740	seat	350.00	259,000		
		Lecture hall seats	150	seat	250.00	NR		
		Counters, base cabinets, tall storage in classrooms and other rooms	380,590	gsf	10.00	3,805,900		
		SUBTOTAL					4,423,619	
	E2020	MOVABLE FURNISHINGS All movable furnishings to be provided and installed by owner						
		SUBTOTAL					NIC	
		TOTAL - FURNISHINGS						\$4,423,6
	F10	SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION	Í					
			ſ					
	F10	SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION No items in this section						
		SUBTOTAL						
		TOTAL - SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION						
	F20	SELECTIVE BUILDING DEMOLITION	ĺ					
	F2010	BUILDING ELEMENTS DEMOLITION Demolition to make connection to existing building SUBTOTAL	1	ls	25,000.00	25,000	\$25,000	
	F2020	HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS ABATEMENT						

Belmont High School New PSR Estimate 4.10.18 REV4

Page 17

PMC - Project Management Cost

D. COST ESTIMATE / DESIGN TEAM REV.1

Belmont High School Design Options - GRADES 7-12 Belmont, MA

10-Apr-18

380,590

PSR Estimate - Revision 1

DESCRIPTION COST TOTAL COST

NEW OPTION ADDITION

TOTAL - SELECTIVE BUILDING DEMOLITION

\$25,000

GFA

D. COST ESTIMATE / DESIGN TEAM REV.1



Belmont High School Design Options - GRADES 7-12 Belmont, MA

PSR Estimate - Revision 1

EST'D SUB TOTAL CODE DESCRIPTION TOTAL COST COST

10-Apr-18

WORK NI							
	EW OPTION						
G	SITEWORK						
G10	SITE PREPARATION & DEMOLITION						
GIO	Site construction fence/barricades	8,200	lf	12.00	98,400		
	Site construction fence gates/entrance	2	ea	15,000.00	30,000		
	Pavement/curbing removal, crush and re-use for sub-	200,000	sf	1.00	200,000		
	base	ŕ					
	Walkways	1	ls	30,000.00	30,000		
	Miscellaneous demolition	1	ls	150,000.00	150,000		
	Site Earthwork						
	Strip Topsoil and remove; 6" thick	22,222	cy	12.00	266,664		
	Fine grading	1,000,000	sf	0.20	200,000		
	Cut and Fill; assumed AV 2ft; balanced site	74,074	cy	8.00	592,592		
	Silt fence/erosion control, wash bays, stock piles	8,200	lf	12.00	98,400		
	Silt fence maintenance and monitoring	1	ls	60,000.00	60,000		
	Hazardous Waste Remediation				N TO		
	Dispose/treat contaminated soils SUBTOTAL				NIC	1 = 26 0 = 6	
	SUBTOTAL					1,726,056	
G20	SITE IMPROVEMENTS						
620	Asphalt Paving; parking lot and roadway	220,000					
	gravel base; 12" thick	8,148	057	40.00	005 000		
			cy	40.00	325,920		
	asphalt; 4" thick	24,444	sy	25.00	611,100		
	VGC	9,100	lf	38.00	345,800		
	Road markings/signage	1	ls	30,000.00	30,000		
	Pedestrian Paving						
	Concrete paving						
	gravel base; 8" thick	1,117	cy	35.00	39,095		
	4" concrete paving	45,000	sf	7.00	315,000		
	Concrete pavers						
	Concrete pavers	_					
	sand bedding; 1" thick	148	cy	40.00	5,920		
	Precast concrete pavers	50,000	sf	16.00	800,000		
	gravel base; 8" thick concrete base; 4" thick	1,241	cy sf	35.00	43,435		
	Site Improvements	50,000	SI	5.00	250,000		
	Flag pole 50' high	1	ea	6,500.00	6,500		
	Concrete retaining walls				Assumed not rec	quired	
	6' chain-link fence	8,200	lf	50.00	410,000		
	Double gates	1	ea	2,500.00	2,500		
	Wood screen privacy fence 8'	50	lf	100.00	5,000		
	Double gates	1	ea	2,500.00	2,500		
	Benches	15	ea	2,800.00	42,000		
	Bike racks	1	ls	30,000.00	30,000		
	Ornamental trash/recycling receptacles	10	ea	800.00	8,000		
	Monumental signage	10	ls	40,000.00	40,000		
	Way finding signage	1	ls	60,000.00	60,000		
	Other site improvements; walls, fences etc.						
	_		Is	1,500,000	1,500,000		
	Multi-purpose fields						
	Crushed stone - 12" thick Sports seeding	11,111 300,000	cy sf	40.00	444,440		
	Line markings - Allowance	300,000	ls	0.50 15,000.00	150,000 15,000		
	Football goals	2	loc	3,000.00	6,000		
	Soccer goals (movable) - Allowance		loc				
	20' sports netting	3	ls	10,000.00 50,000.00	30,000 50,000		
	Baseball/softball fields	1					
	•	3	loc	100,000.00	300,000		
	Baseball/softball backstop	3	loc	40,000.00	120,000		
	SUBTOTAL					5,988,210	
	Landscaping						
	<u>Landscaping</u> Topsoil -modify existing topsoil	22,222	cy	26.00	577,772		

Belmont High School New PSR Estimate 4.10.18 REV4 Page 19 PMC - Project Management Cost

10-Apr-18

3.3.7

D. COST ESTIMATE / DESIGN TEAM REV.1

Belmont High School Design Options - GRADES 7-12 Belmont, MA

PSR Estimate - Revision 1

	CSI					UNIT	EST'D	SUB	TOTAL
	CODE		DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	COST	COST	TOTAL	COST
	SITEW	ORK NI	EW OPTION						
62			Planting allowance	1	ls	300,000.00	300,000		
63			Courtyard allowance	2	loc	100,000.00	200,000		
64			Irrigation at sports fields	300,000	sf	1.00	300,000		
65			Allowance for new well	1	ls	150,000.00	150,000		
66			SUBTOTAL					1,702,772	
67 68		Coo	CIVIL MECHANICAL LIEU PIEG						
69		G30	CIVIL MECHANICAL UTILITIES Utilities - Enabling						
70			Allowance for temporary utilities etc.	1	ls	150,000.00	150,000		
71			Water supply; Pricing includes E&B and bedding						
72			New DI piping; 8"	200	lf	100.00	20,000		
73			New DI piping; 8" Fire	4,300	lf	100.00	430,000		
74			Connect to existing	1	loc	10,000.00	10,000		
75			FD connection	1	ea	2,000.00	2,000		
76			Gate valves	8	ea	750.00	6,000		
77			Fire hydrant	14	ea	5,000.00	70,000		
78			Fire hydrant; relocate existing	1	ea	3,500.00	3,500		
79			Sanitary; Pricing includes E&B and bedding						
80			Manholes	4	ea	4,000.00	16,000		
81			Grease trap	1	ea	15,000.00	15,000		
82			8" PVC	300	lf	60.00	18,000		
83			Connect to existing drain	1	ea	3,000.00	3,000		
84			Relocate existing sewer system	1	ls	250,000	250,000		
85			Storm water; Pricing includes E&B and bedding						
86			Allowance to modify existing drainage systems	1	ls	2,450,000	2,450,000		
87			Perforated pipe @ recharge systems and crushed stone base under fields	300,000	sf	4.00	NR		
88			<u>Gas service</u>						
89			E&B trench for new gas pipe - install by plumbing	250	lf	25.00	6,250		
90			SUBTOTAL					3,449,750	
91 92			EL FORDACIA A VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VII						
93		G40	ELECTRICAL UTILITIES						
94			<u>Power</u>						
95			Utility co. backcharges, allow	1	ls	30,000.00	30,000		
96			Connections at existing manhole				Utility co.		
97			Manhole	1	ls	8,500.00	8,500		
98			Connections in manhole	1	ls	3,500.00	3,500		
99			Primary ductbank 2-5" ductbank, empty, allow	1700	lf	120.00	204,000		
100			Transformer by utility company				By Utility Co.		
101			Transformer pad	1	ea	2,500.00	2,500		
102			Secondary service	60	lf	1,100.00	66,000		
103			Communications						
104			Connection at riser pole, allow	1	ea	1,500.00	1,500		
105			Telecom ductbank 4-4", allow	1700	lf	152.00	258,400		
106			Site Lighting						
107			Varsity baseball sports lighting (allow)	1	ls	120,000.00	120,000		
108			Softball sports lighting (allow)	1	ls	90,000.00	90,000		
109			Site Parking lighting (allow)	1	ls	350,000.00	350,000		
110			SUBTOTAL					1,134,400	
111 112	1		TOTAL - SITE DEVELOPMENT						\$14,001,100
			TO TAL - SITE DEVELOFMENT						\$14,001,188

Page 20 PMC - Project Management Cost Belmont High School New PSR Estimate 4.10.18 REV4

E. PRELIMINARY DESIGN PRICING REV.1

DPI - Belmont HS PSR R1 Sections 4/10/2018

Option (Description)	Total Gross Square Feet	Square Feet of Renovated Space (cost*/SF)	Square Feet of New Construction (Cost*/SF)	Site, building, Takedown, HazMat, Costs	Estimated Total Construction** (Cost*/SF)	Estimated Total Project Costs
Option 2.1	454 000 CF	239,354 SF	212,446 SF	#42.000.00	\$243,754,957	Ф20.4 CO2 COC
Major Renovation/ Minor Addition	451,800 SF	438.16 SF	477.02 SF	\$43,669,665	\$539.52	\$304,693,696
Option 2.3	451,800 SF	65,050 SF	386,750 SF	\$39,130,389	\$248,934,228	\$311,167,785
Minor Renovation/ Major Addition	451,600 5F	310.93 SF	490.18 SF	ф 39,130,369	\$550.98	ф 311,10 <i>1,1</i> 63
Option 2.4	451,800 SF	62,300 SF	389,500 SF	\$39,786,263	\$248,154,913	\$309,045,915
Minor Renovation/ Major Addition	451,600 SF	315.61 SF	484.48 SF	\$39,700,203	\$549.26	 \$309,045,915
Option 2.4R1 ***	445,100 SF	64,510 SF	380,590 SF	\$35,520,163	\$237,594,715	\$295,824,264
Minor Renovation/ Major Addition	445,100 3F	315.64 SF	477.45 SF	\$35,520,10 3	\$533.80	\$293,024,20 4
Option 3.1	422,925 SF	0 SF	422,925 SF	\$38,370,733	\$237,382,493	\$296,728,118
New Construction	422,920 SF	0 SF	470.56 SF	φυσ,υτυ,τυυ	\$561.29	φ290,120,110

^{*} Marked Up Construction Costs

^{**} Does not include Construction Contingency

^{***} District's Preferred Solution

F. PSR OPTIONS RECONCILIATION REV.1

BELMONT HIGH SCHOOL PMC/DPI PSR Options Reconciliation

4/10/2018

	PMC	DPI	Delta	% delta
Option 1	\$89,192,523	\$85,541,000	\$3,651,523	4.27%
Repair Only*	709,192,323	\$65,541,000	73,031,323	4.27/0
Option 2.1	\$241,676,851	\$255,251,000	-\$13,574,149	-5.32%
Major Reno/Minor Add*	7241,070,031	7233,231,000	-713,374,143	-5.5270
Option 2.3	\$245,805,461	\$237,959,000	\$7,846,461	3.30%
Minor Reno/Major Add*	7243,803,401	7237,333,000	77,040,401	3.3070
Option 2.4	\$245,770,440	\$246,429,000	-\$658,560	-0.3%
Minor Reno/Major Add*	\$243,770,440	\$240,423,000	-5036,300	-0.570
Option 2.4R1	¢227 F04 74 C	¢244 116 000	ĆC F24 204	2.70/
Minor Reno/Major Add**	\$237,594,716	\$244,116,000	-\$6,521,284	-2.7%
Option 3.1	¢225 060 952	\$229 079 000	\$6,082,852	2.66%
New Construction*	\$235,060,852	\$228,978,000	ع0,002,032 ا	2.00%

Based on PMC PSR Estimate February 9 and 12, 2018*

Based on DPI PSR Estimate February 14, 2018*

Based on PMC PSR Estimate April 10, 2018 **

Based on DPI PSR Estimate April 10, 2018 **

G. MEETING MINUTES / BHSBC

BELMONT HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING COMMITTEE TOWN CLERK FINAL MEETING MINUTES

February 13, 2018 Chenery Middle School 7:00 PM

2018 MAR -6 AM 9: 40

RECEIVED

Meeting #39

Committee Members Attending:

Chair Lovallo; Members: Adam Dash, John Phelan (left at 8:12 p.m.), Tom Caputo, Pat Brusch, Phyllis Marshall, Bob McLaughlin, Joel Mooney, Diane Miller, Chris Messer, Emma Thurston, Jamie Shea

From Daedalus: Tom Gatzunis

From Perkins+Will: Brooke Trivas, Patrick Cunningham, Rick Kuhn

BHSBC Members Absent: Joe DeStefano, Dan Richards, Mike McAllister

School Committee Members Attending: Catherine Bowen, (Tom Caputo), Susan Burgess-Cox

Board of Selectmen Attending: Chair Jim Williams, Adam Dash [Chair Williams called the BOS to order at 7:04 p.m.]

One citizen was in attendance at this meeting.

I. Call to Order

The meeting was called to order at 7:04 p.m. by Chair Lovallo. He reviewed the evening's agenda and turned to the first item.

II. Minutes of Previous Meetings

Mr. McLaughlin moved: To approve the Minutes of 2/1/18. The motion passed unanimously.

III. Treasurer's Report

Ms. Marshall informed the Committee that the following Invoices are ready for their approval:

Invoice 1: Daedalus \$23,910.33 (a portion of the feasibility study and a portion of the geotechnical service)

Mr. McLaughlin moved: To approve the Invoice of \$23,910.33. The motion passed unanimously.

Invoice 2: Perkins + Will \$101,102.73

Mr. McLaughlin moved: To approve the Invoice of \$101,102.73.

FINAL Page 1

PSR REV 1/ DOCUMENTS

G. MEETING MINUTES / BHSBC

The motion passed unanimously.

Invoice 3: Minutes Recording 12 Hours \$360.00

Mr. McLaughlin moved: To approve the Invoice of \$360.00. The motion passed unanimously.

Chair Lovallo then reviewed the amount submitted to the MSBA as well as the amount that has been reimbursed (at a rate of 36.89%).

IV. Comments from Belmont Residents

No comments this evening.

V. Discussion of Preferred Schematic Report (PSR) Submission

Chair Lovallo explained that four section drafts of the PSR have been issued to the BHSBC, via email, for its review. He then reviewed the four sections and noted where feedback was submitted from the MSBA. Chair Lovallo touched on the response to new design Option 2.1.a (section 3.3.1). The reasons why this design option was not tenable were briefly reviewed.

Regarding section 2, he noted that part of this section pertains to traffic. Chair Lovallo noted he and Ms. Brusch met with the Traffic Advisory Committee last week and that the Traffic Advisory Committee will meet again on March 8 to discuss the traffic conditions in and around the school building project. He added that he and Ms. Brusch also met with the Planning Board (PB) last week and will meet again with the PB.

The third section, he noted, contains an update on the project's cost as well as cost estimates for the building's sustainability components. The BHSBC briefly discussed Zero Net Energy (ZNE) and its impact on the building project. Mr. Mooney explained the next steps of the geotechnical and environmental testing at the footprint of the new building. Testing will consist of a series of borings where the soil characteristics will be evaluated, including the environmental characteristics of the samples. Work on site is expected to occur in March so that information can be provided to the design team by April. This information will include site-specific parameters for geothermal wells.

The next section, Chair Lovallo explained, reviews the site, the fields, etc. Option of C2.4. Mr. Cunningham explained some of the images that look at the inside of the building (section studies). Mr. Phelan discussed potential layouts for the 7-12 grade configuration, e.g., 7-9 together and 10-12 together, or 7-8 and 9-12, etc. He is currently soliciting feedback from the staff on this topic.

Chair Lovallo explained a bit about geothermal energy and air distribution (chilled beam).

The last section was briefly reviewed, e.g., the letter to Ms. Diane Sullivan (with a listing of the BHSBC meetings).

VI. Approval Action of PSR Submission to MSBA

Chair Lovallo reviewed the wording for the motion.

FINAL Page 2

G. MEETING MINUTES / BHSBC

Mr. McLaughlin moved: To approve action on the PSR submission to the MSBA. The motion passed unanimously.

The Board of Selectman passed the same motion.

VII. Next Full Building Committee Meeting

Chair Lovallo noted that the BHSBC has now completed its efforts on Module 3. He thanked the Committee as well as Perkins+Will (the design team) and Daedalus (the OPM). Schematic Design (Module 4) is the next phase that the Committee will undertake.

Next meetings: March 6 (Tuesday) and March 22 (Thursday) 2018 at 7:30 a.m.

Chair Lovallo noted that some topics that will need to be addressed (in Module 4) include: construction contract procurement, site flooding, system resiliency, visual imaging, types of lockers, athletic/music storage space, bathrooms/equality, teacher spaces, etc.

VIII. Designing the Future Ready School

Chair Lovallo noted that we do know the purpose of the building, the use of the spaces, the sizes of the spaces, and their adjacencies, however what the building will look like is not yet known.

Ms. Trivas reviewed a presentation concerning the design of the *Future Ready School*. She reviewed the following concepts:

- who is the school being designed for?
- what we know and what we don't know about the future
- where are we designing this space and where does learning occur?
- when the when is now, and she finished by asking:
- how will we plan for and inspire the next generation of students?

Chair Lovallo noted that this undertaking is a good stepping-stone for preparing students for higher education. The BHCBC briefly discussed the concepts presented by Ms. Trivas. Ms. Shea offered her perspective as a BHS teacher. She spoke to the benefits of flexible spaces for teaching.

BOS Chair Williams raised the topic of what this new building will be named, given that it combines middle and high school. Chair Lovallo stated that a name has not yet been identified but that this issue will continue to be further explored. He noted that the project will be a focal point for the community. The School Department, he added, will definitely continue to explore an appropriate name for the 7-12 building.

Chair Lovallo thanked the Board of Selectmen and the School Committee for joining in the last several months of Joint meetings. Ms. Shea thanked Chair Lovallo on behalf of the BHSBC.

IX. Other/New Business

Chair Lovallo stated that there is no new business.

X. Related Meeting Documents

FINAL Page 3

PSR REV 1/ DOCUMENTS

G. MEETING MINUTES / BHSBC

- 1. PSR Introduction District Response
- 2. Daedalus Concept Cost Summary
- 3. Daedalus Total Project Cost Summary
- 4. C2.4 Site Plan Images
- 5. Letter to Ms. Diane Sullivan (a listing of BHSBC meetings)

XI. End Meeting

The meeting ended at 8:38 p.m. by Mr. McLaughlin.

Chris Messer, Secretary

Respectfully submitted by:

Lisa Gibalerio

Approved:

A True Copy, Attest

Town Clerk of Belmont, MA

G. MEETING MINUTES / BHSBC

BELMONT HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING COMMITTEE FINAL MEETING MINUTES March 6, 2018 **Homer Building Gallery** 7:30 AM

2018 APR -5 PM 2: 50

Meeting #40

Committee Members Attending:

Chair Lovallo; Members: Adam Dash, John Phelan (left at 8:27 a.m.), Mike McAllister, Tom Caputo, Phyllis Marshall, Bob McLaughlin, Joe DeStefano (left at 9:06 a.m.), Diane Miller, Chris Messer, Emma Thurston, and Jamie Shea

From Daedalus: Tom Gatzunis, Richard Marks, and Shane Nolan

From Perkins+Will: Brooke Trivas, Patrick Cunningham, Christopher Karlson, and Rick Kuhn

BHSBC Members Absent: Pat Brusch, Joel Mooney, Dan Richards,

I. Call to Order

The meeting was called to order at 7:33 a.m. by Chair Lovallo. He then reviewed the agenda, welcomed Mr. Mike McAllister (Principal of the Chenery Middle School) to the BHSBC table, and turned to the first item on the agenda.

II. Minutes of Previous Meetings

Mr. McLaughlin moved: To approve the Minutes of 2/13/18. The motion passed unanimously.

III. Treasurer's Report

Ms. Marshall informed the Committee that there are no Invoices ready for approval this morning. She briefly reviewed what has been spent and what has been submitted for reimbursement at this point. The unencumbered value is approximately \$82,736, and it is expected that some encumbered funds will be released due to less scope for website design and visioning from Frank Locker. This is estimated to be about \$13,000, bringing the total unencumbered value to approximately \$95,000.

IV. Update on PSR Report Submission

Chair Lovallo reviewed the next steps on the PSR submission. Mr. Nolan provided some details on the MSBA process with regard to the schematic design. Ms. Trivas also weighed in on the MSBA's role, at this point, in the process. She noted that there is an upcoming presentation with the MSBA as well as a conference call. The MSBA's comments on the PSR report will be helpful, she said, and this feedback will be factored into the presentation. It is during this phase that the MSBA begins to dive more deeply into the details of the design. Ms. Trivas noted that preferred options and critical adjacencies are being worked on and that other data regarding traffic and the pond are also being looked at.

PSR REV 1/ DOCUMENTS

G. MEETING MINUTES / BHSBC

Superintendent Phelan explained that while the community seems to feel connected in to the BHSBC process, the educators need to be brought in as well. A working group of 19 teachers will begin meeting every other week to explore issues relating to the 7-12 grade configuration. Other groups of teachers will also be brought together to explore the BHS project.

Chair Lovallo noted that site analysis (pertaining to the soil) will occur this month. Superintendent Phelan provided a brief ice rink update. The incinerator site is being explored as a potential rink location. There is another space on campus that works well for the rink, but it impacts the JV baseball field, which will likely need to be relocated off site.

Mr. McLaughlin noted that a report (from about 10 years ago) does exist; this report concluded that a rink cannot be placed on the Incinerator Site due to financial challenges with the construction complexities.

V. Comments from Belmont Residents

Ms. Amy Tannenbaum, 21 Goden Street, spoke to her neighborhood's concerns on traffic. The neighborhood is not feeling particularly heard. Having Goden Street as an entry/exit way for the new high school is not feasible. Goden Street is already a traffic mess. She reviewed the many reasons why Goden Street is not appropriate for the entry/exit way. She asked - Is this the best option? Who is exploring the other alternatives for an entry/exit way to the high school? What will be done to make the street safe for walkers, bikers, and those who live on Goden Street?

Chair Lovallo noted that there are many discussions on traffic happening. The high school project is five-years out - what, he asked, will happen to address traffic congestion in the meantime? He noted that he was at a recent Traffic Advisory Committee (TAC) presentation to hear their thoughts on traffic issues across town. This Thursday, TAC is holding a public forum and residents will be able to express their traffic concerns. Many issues relating to traffic will continue to be explored and have been explored. He assured Ms. Tannenbaum that the Goden Street concerns have been heard, and in fact, have been imparted to the TAC.

Ms. Tannenbaum followed up with a comment focused on the exploration of other viable entry/exit options. She stated that she would like to see evidence that other options are being thoroughly studied.

The BHSBC briefly discussed issues relating to traffic and its impact on the schematic design phase. Chair Lovallo reiterated that the TAC is looking to come up with a holistic approach to address the town's traffic issues as a whole. Traffic can't be addressed neighborhood by neighborhood. To do so just pushes the traffic around without solving any of the issues.

VI. Public Relations (PR) Update

Ms. Shea reviewed the five areas that the PR group has been focusing on:

- 1. community uses of the new building
- 2. 21st Century Learning
- 3. the design concepts
- 4. abutter concerns (traffic, rats, shading)
- 5. virtual tours

FINAL

Page 2

G. MEETING MINUTES / BHSBC

She suggested that these topics could be grouped together and explored at community forums. She described ways in which the community can be more fully engaged in the process and in the above noted discussion points.

Mr. McLaughlin noted that the cost of the project should be included among the five items she outlined above. Furthermore, the project needs to be referred to as something other than the new "high school". It is now encompassing more than a traditional high school. Mr. Gatzunis noted that the MSBA will continue to refer to this project as the Belmont High School project. It will be up to the community to re-brand the name to include that this is project is actually encompassing two buildings.

Superintendent Phelan added that considerable thought has been given to the naming of the project given that the configuration will be grades 7-12. One possibility is to call the building the "Belmont Academy" with an upper and lower school distinction. He then spoke to the advantages of the 7-12 grade configuration. The naming of the school is not the responsibility of the Building Committee and is the responsibility of the School Department and School Committee.

The BHSBC discussed issues relating to what the new project will be called - in order to encompass the grade 7-12 model. The BHSBC also discussed how the cost issue can be addressed, e.g., that it is costly to build in Massachusetts, that the building will encompass grades 7-12, and that the alternatives to this project to address enrollment (e.g., building a new elementary school, adding an addition to the Chenery Middle School) will likely cost more money as they lack MSBA reimbursement.

VII. Schematic Design Schedule

Chair Lovallo reviewed the timeline over the next several months, e.g., budget submission, schematic design, etc.

VIII. Construction Contract Procurement Chapter 149 versus 149A

Chair Lovallo introduced Mr. Richard Marks (Daedalus President and Project Executive) who will lead the Construction Contract Procurement discussion. Mr. Marks explained the distinction between hiring the Construction Manager At Risk (Ch. 149A.) as opposed to Design-Bid-Build (Ch. 149).

He reviewed the pros and the cons of each method. He noted that CM at Risk tends to have more benefits (efficiency and procedurally) especially for projects that cost over \$100 million dollars. CM at Risk change orders tend to be less than Design-Bid-Build. He also reviewed other CM at Risk projects across the state.

Chair Lovallo added that CM at Risk seems to be the option he is seeing on public projects across the state. This method is more rigorous and the detailed accounting process is helpful throughout the building process. He stated that it is beneficial to be able to select the construction team. He noted that CM at Risk is also better for the phasing of the building.

Both Chair Lovallo and Mr. Marks expressed their support for the Ch. 149A option. Ms. Trivas agreed and stated her support for and the benefits of the CM at Risk option. Both Mr. McLaughlin and Mr. DeStefano concurred and expressed their support for this option, however, both added that obtaining the right CM personnel will be key. Mr. Marks explained the process for obtaining the CM at Risk, e.g., submitting an RFQ – which begins the bidding process.

3.3.7

PSR REV 1/ DOCUMENTS

G. MEETING MINUTES / BHSBC

Chair Lovallo further outlined the process of obtaining the CM at Risk as well as what follows for their scope at Schematic Design: estimating the cost of the project, finalizing the schedule, developing detailed site and construction logistics plans, and value engineering. He said a subcommittee will need to be formed once the CM at Risk option is approved.

Mr. McLaughlin moved: To pursue the CM at Risk option (Chapter 149A) and to proceed immediately on this.

The motion passed unanimously.

Chair Lovallo requested that a subcommittee be formed.

Mr. McLaughlin moved: To form a CM at Risk subcommittee that Chair Lovallo will appoint. The motion passed unanimously.

Chair Lovallo thanked Mr. Marks. He also noted that the appropriate "conflict of interest forms" for himself and Mr. Mooney will be signed and submitted.

IX. Design Resiliency 101

Ms. Trivas introduced her colleague, Mr. Chris Karlson, who has been involved in the "visioning" process.

Mr. Cunningham reviewed the concept of resilient design, which pertains to stressors and shocks (e.g., storms, power outages, extreme temperatures, extreme rainfall, flooding – from sea level rise) that will potentially stress the building and its inhabitants. He explained each stressor's impact on the building/inhabitants and noted that these stressors are happening more frequently. The building can be designed in a more resilient way to mitigate the community's vulnerability. He discussed the available options to make the building more resilient and he explored various mechanical contingencies that can be put in place, e.g., generator backup, a place to hold people and serve food, etc.

X. Visioning Recap – this item will be postponed to the next meeting

XI. Next Full Building Committee Meeting

Thursday, March 22, 2018 (21st Century Learning) 7:00 p.m., location TBD

XII. Other/New Business

None.

XIII. Related Meeting Documents

- 1. Design-Bid Build versus CM at Risk
- 2. Approved Construction Manager-at-Risk list per Inspector General
- 3. BHS Total Project Cost Summary
- 4. Meeting agenda

XIV. Adjournment

G. MEETING MINUTES / BHSBC

The meeting ended at 9:35 a.m. by Mr. McLaughlin.

Respectfully submitted by:

Lisa Gibalerio

Approved: Chris Messer, Secretary

3.3.7

PSR REV.1/3.3.4 REVISED

G. MEETING MINUTES / BHSBC

BELMONT HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING COMMITTEE FINAL MEETING MINUTES

2018 APR -5 PM 2:51

March 22, 2018 **Beech Street Center** 7:00 PM

Meeting #41

Committee Members Attending:

Chair Lovallo; Members: John Phelan, Tom Caputo, Pat Brusch, Phyllis Marshall, Bob McLaughlin, Joe DeStefano, Joel Mooney, Diane Miller, Chris Messer, Emma Thurston, Jamie Shea

From Daedalus: Tom Gatzunis, Shane Nolan

From Perkins+Will: Brooke Trivas, Patrick Cunningham, Rick Kuhn, Chris Karlson

BHSBC Members Absent: Adam Dash, Mike McAllister, Dan Richards

There were about 25 residents in attendance.

1. Call to Order

The meeting was called to order at 7:05 p.m. by Chair Lovallo. He reviewed the evening's agenda and then turned to the first item.

2. Visioning Recap

Mr. Karlson noted that several "Visioning" sessions (pertaining to the new building) have taken place over the six past months. He reviewed highlights of the components of the common workshop activities: visual listening, K-12 educational trends, defining core spaces, and exploring "adjacency" diagrams. He summarized the most positive visual reactions to the options presented in the workshops, which include: an abundance of natural light, outdoor access, open space, and greenery. He also reviewed highlights of feedback from the faculty (both high and middle school levels) as well as feedback from the community engagement workshops held last fall. Art integration, diverse learning spaces, and sustainability were favored aspects overall.

3. Belmont's Vision for 21st Century Learning

Ms. Shea recapped last fall's community survey. There were about 1,800 responses – 45% of which were high school students. Enrollment challenges were among the top priorities in designing the new building from both the community and faculty perspectives, while students valued the arts and athletics. Transparency and community engagement were also top priorities.

Superintendent Phelan spoke to the fact that the new building will need to address the operational needs of the entire town. District-wide enrollment challenges will be met by creating a grade 7-12 building; doing so will free up space in other schools which will be made available for lower grades which are facing burgeoning enrollment. He reviewed the role of the education and the top six skills that our students will need to master for future employment. He then reviewed his vision for teaching and learning in the 21st century: rigorous academic content, social/emotional development – as well as

G. MEETING MINUTES / BHSBC

the ability to design, create, synthesize, and make meaning of content.

Ms. Shea offered her perspective, as a former middle school teacher and a current high school teacher (BHS/Social Studies), on what is needed to support the educational vision, with real world application. She briefly summarized the research in the field as it relates to the educational vision. She reviewed examples (in science, social studies, English, etc.) that are moving toward this vision, but are limited by the current building's constraints. She reviewed the kinds of spaces that would support the educational vision, e.g., break out spaces, maker spaces, project rooms, etc.

Superintendent Phelan added that kids are spilling over into the hallways throughout the district, not just at BHS. Space is needed and the capacity for space will be created across the district, as a result of the 7-12 configuration.

Chair Lovallo noted that a lot of input has gone into and continues to go into the design of the new building.

4. Comments from Belmont Residents

Mr. Daryl King, Pct. 1, reiterated that the survey highlighted that the issue of sustainability was a top priority among the kids. It's the kids who will have to deal with the operating costs of an inefficient building, down the road.

Mr. McLaughlin noted that, while the 21st Century vision sounds terrific, he requested to hear the cost impacts of these visioning concepts. Chair Lovallo replied that this analysis would come, but not necessarily at tonight's meeting.

5. Design Update

Ms. Trivas noted that the Preferred Schematic Design report was submitted in February. She reviewed some of the design priorities, e.g., biking/walking safety, traffic mitigation issues, upper/lower school entrances, "massing" and how it relates to Concord Ave., and parking lot placement. She noted that the further development of the project is continuing to occur on a daily basis.

Mr. Kuhn reviewed the Media Terrace and the Pinwheel organizational designs. Mr. Cunningham reviewed the level 1 and 2 plans of the Pinwheel. He then explained the organizational diagram of the Media Terrace for the lower and upper school.

Ms. Trivas explained the Hybrid design option that is also under consideration. The Hybrid option combines the favored aspects of the Pinwheel and the Media Terrace. This option is likely to be more efficient and cost effective. Mr. Kuhn explained the main components of the Hybrid: contiguous central space, collocated science wing, singular scale on pond, etc. Mr. Cunningham reviewed the floor plan of the Hybrid as well as the positive aspects of the Media Terrace and Pinwheel that were retained to create the Hybrid option. Ms. Trivas added that this plan is very preliminary and has not been thoroughly vetted.

The BHSBC briefly discussed the Hybrid option. Mr. Phelan stated that the practical programmatic needs of the students have been incorporated into this model. He spoke favorably of this new option. From an educational perspective, he said, it is an effective use of the space.

G. MEETING MINUTES / BHSBC

6. Comments from Belmont Residents

Ms. Mary Lewis stated that the public really needs to hear what is currently missing with the current building. This needs to be better communicated to the community as there is a lot of misinformation out there. The cost of the building is a concern to the community. She suggested that a version of tonight's presentation needs go to the PTA/PTOs.

Mr. Bill Anderson asked about the district's projected enrollment capacity in six years, when the doors open to the new building. Chair Lovallo noted that enrollment studies have been undertaken and the district's enrollment will likely continue to climb. He spoke to the issue of capacity and design enrollment. Mr. Phelan noted that he feels comfortable with the 7-12 grade configuration option, given the enrollment projections for the district.

Ms. Trivas asked for the BHSBC's feedback on the three options: Pinwheel, Media Terrace, and Hybrid. More detailed dimensions of the buildings, she said, will be available at the next meeting.

Feedback (via thumbs up, thumbs neutral, and thumbs down) was provided on the three options.

Mr. Phelan stated that the overall building's scheduling, travel spaces, flow of student traffic, and shared spaces are concepts that are being considered and discussed at this time. Chair Lovallo then explained possibilities around potential construction and phasing options. He and Ms. Trivas noted some of the work that is currently happening around the high school, e.g., borings, surveying, etc.

7. Minutes of Previous Meetings

Ms. Shea moved: To approve the Minutes of 3/6/18. The motion passed unanimously.

8. Treasurer's Report

Ms. Marshall informed the Committee that the following Invoices are ready for their approval:

Invoice 1: Mr. Frank Locker, Educational Consultant (Visioning Work)

Mr. Mooney moved: To approve the Invoice of \$3,000. The motion passed unanimously.

Invoice 2: Perkins+Will (Schematic Design Work)

Mr. McLaughlin moved: To approve the Invoice of \$120,000. The motion passed unanimously.

Invoice 3: Lisa Gibalerio (Minutes Recording)

Mr. Mooney moved: To approve the Invoice of \$825.00. The motion passed unanimously.

9. CMR Procurement Schedule

G. MEETING MINUTES / BHSBC

Chair Lovallo explained that the subcommittee will meet regarding the CM at Risk procurement. Mr. Nolan added details to the selection process. This is a two-phase process:

- 1. RFQ Request for Qualifications
- 2. RFP Request for Proposal

He reviewed the schedule of what will happen at upcoming meetings, leading up to the issuing of the RFP. He explained the ranking process and the reviewing of the proposals. In early May, a shortlist of firms will be interviewed, and around May 9, a firm should be on board.

Chair Lovallo clarified that the bid will be for the cost of the CMR services; the bid is not for the total cost/price of the building.

10. Traffic Solutions Work Plan

Chair Lovallo reviewed a 10-step process to develop a Traffic Solutions Work Plan - which includes a list of upcoming meeting dates.

11. Schematic Design Meeting

Chair Lovallo outlined the next set of meetings concerning the BHSBC's schematic design phase.

12. Next Full Building Committee Meetings

Wednesday, March 28, 2018 at 7:30 a.m. Wednesday, April 11, 2018 at 7:30 a.m.

13. Other/New Business

None.

14. Related Meeting Documents

- 1. Perkins+Will handout on the design options
- 2. Schematic Design Traffic Solutions Work Plan
- 3. The Role of Schools
- 4. Schematic Design Public Meeting Summary
- 5. Projected CMR Timeline & Schedule

15. Adjournment

The meeting ended at 8:57 p.m. by Mr. McLaughlin.

Respectfully submitted by:

Lisa Gibalerio

3.3.7

G. MEETING MINUTES / BHSBC

Approved:

Chris Messer, Secretary

FINAL

G. MEETING MINUTES / BHSBC

BELMONT HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING COMMITTEETOWN CLERK BELMONT, MA FINAL MEETING MINUTES March 28, 2018 2018 APR 11 PM 2: 11 Homer Building Gallery

8:30 AM

Meeting #42

Committee Members Attending:

Chair Lovallo; Members Adam Dash, John Phelan, Mike McAllister, Tom Caputo, Pat Brusch, Phyllis Marshall, Bob McLaughlin, Joe DeStefano, Joel Mooney, Diane Miller, Chris Messer, Jamie Shea

From Daedalus: Tom Gatzunis

From Perkins+Will: Brooke Trivas, Patrick Cunningham, Rick Kuhn

BHSBC Members Absent: Emma Thurston, Dan Richards

I. Call to Order

The meeting was called to order at 8:30 a.m. by Chair Lovallo. He reviewed the morning's agenda and then turned to the first item.

II. Design Update

Chair Lovallo noted that there has been a lot of discussion concerning the three design options. This morning gives the committee an opportunity to continue discussing the options.

Ms. Trivas agreed that this is a great time for the BHSBC to offer its thoughts, issues, and concerns. Mr. DeStefano expressed his concern for the height between floor levels. He said 18 feet seems very high. Ms. Trivas explained why heights between floor levels and particularly at the first floor are high. which has to do with the programs offered on the first floor, e.g., band, chorus, etc. Ceiling height and issues related to the proposed building height were explored. Concerns were expressed with the floorto-floor heights shown as 18 feet, 14 feet, 14 feet and 16 feet for floor levels from first to roof. The space needed for "mechanicals" was therefore explained: there needs to be at least 4 feet between the top of the ceiling and the floor above to accommodate the mechanicals (wires, pipes, vents, etc.); this is separate from the floor-to-ceiling height (for which the typical MSBA target is 10 feet); thus, for example, a floor-to-ceiling proposal of 14-10-10-12 feet for four floors might actually imply a floor-tofloor proposal of 18-14-14-16 feet. Mr. Cunningham noted that some inches could be shaved off, which will impact the overall cost of the project. However, it could create costs and issues in other areas. It's a balancing act, Mr. Gatzunis offered. He agreed that there are diminishing advantages to cutting the floor-to-floor height, as doing so will have an impact elsewhere.

Ms. Brusch added a point about lighting via natural daylight. What works on paper, she said, is not always what works in reality. Natural light was a priority at the Wellington, but window shades often need to be drawn in order to see the Smart Board and the computer screens.

Mr. Phelan spoke to the size of the classrooms as it relates to the height of the ceilings. He advocated for the higher ceilings, as it makes the classrooms feel more spacious. Mr. Cunningham noted that the

Page 1 FINAL

3.3.7

G. MEETING MINUTES / BHSBC

MSBA looks for typical classroom ceiling heights to be in the 10-foot range, which is what P+W is targeting for this project.

Ms. Shea agreed that screens are hard to see with natural light, however, she said that students will be using the hallway space to learn and meet and small groups and hallway spaces should be bright, open and comfortable. She then explained why she liked the Hybrid design (innovation spaces, ability to collaborate with other teaches, etc.).

Mr. McAllister spoke to the potential space as it supports existing programs. He raised the point of small spaces being exchanged for larger spaces. He also brought up his experience with the spiral staircase at the Chenery; specifically the issue of projectiles being tossed around. Mr. Phelan summarized how the space needed (in terms of overall square footage) supports the number of students, the programs, and the practicality and usefulness of the space. The hybrid model pulls together the best points of the three design options. There is no "extra space", he said – it is all accounted for with teachers, students, and programs. The square-footage will continue to be analyzed, added Chair Lovallo, in terms of volume, effectiveness, purpose, light, etc. We are trying to achieve consensus around which design to move forward with, he said.

Ms. Miller asked about the potential for *community-wide* uses for the new building. Mr. Phelan explained ways in which the public can use various spaces in the building. The space will offer rental opportunity as well, he said. Selectman Dash expressed his support for the Hybrid design. He added that this may be his last meeting as a Board of Selectman representative and he thanked the BHSBC for its work on the project.

IV. Minutes of Previous Meetings

Ms. Brusch moved: To approve the Minutes of 3/22/18. The motion passed unanimously.

V. Treasurer's Report

Ms. Marshall informed the Committee that the following Invoice is ready for their approval:

Invoice 1: Daedalus \$33,720

Ms. Marshall moved: To approve the Invoice of \$33,720 The motion passed unanimously.

VI. Next Full Building Committee Meeting

Wednesday, April 11, 2018 at 7:30 a.m. Homer Municipal Building, 3rd Floor Gallery (bathrooms and lockers will be discussed)

III. Comments from Belmont Residents

There were no residents in attendance.

II. Design Update (continued)

G. MEETING MINUTES / BHSBC

Ms. Shea spoke to the community uses of the building.

VII. Other/New Business

Chair Lovallo provided a quick MSBA update. The PSR report was submitted last month. The MSBA has requested a design update. The Education plan will be re-submitted again, as well. At the end of June, there is an MSBA Board meeting.

XIII. Related Meeting Documents

1. Perkins+Will design handout

IX. Adjournment

The meeting ended at 9:15 a.m. by Ms. Shea.

Respectfully submitted by:

Lisa Gibalerio

Approved:

Chris Messer, Secretary

Page 3 **FINAL**

PSR REV 1/ DOCUMENTS

G. MEETING MINUTES / Sub Committee

2018 MAR 19 AM 9: 06

BELMONT HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING COMMITTEE

COMMUNICATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE

MEETING MINUTES

February 26, 2018

Burbank Conference Room

7:45am

Meeting #4

Subcommittee members attending:

Jamie Shea, Tom Caputo, Chris Messer, Diane Miller

Subcommittee members absent: none

In attendance: Hannah Fischer

- 1. Call to Order the meeting was called to order at 7:47am by Jamie Shea.
- 2. Discussion of the communications calendar we discussed planning 5 more community forums over the next several months (March through June) - possible topics to include community uses; 21st century learning and educational visioning; design workshop; abutters concerns; and tours (existing conditions video and VR walkthrough).
- 3. Discussion of website Chris still working with Matt
- 4. Date of next subcommittee meeting Monday 3/5 at 7:45am, Burbank Conference Room
- 5. New business-none
- 6. End meeting The meeting ended at 8:52am by Jamie Shea.

G. MEETING MINUTES / Sub Committee

2018 MAR 28 AM 9: 13

BELMONT HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING COMMITTEE

COMMUNICATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE

MEETING MINUTES

March 5, 2018

Burbank Conference Room

7:45am

Meeting #5

Subcommittee members attending:

Jamie Shea, Tom Caputo, Chris Messer, Diane Miller

Subcommittee members absent: none

In attendance: Hannah Fischer

- 1. Call to Order the meeting was called to order at 7:50am by Jamie Shea.
- 2. Approval of minutes
- 3. Discussion of website Chris still working with Matt
- 4. Planning community forums we discussed further details about the potential community
- 5. Date of next subcommittee meeting Monday 3/19 at 7:45am, Burbank Conference Room
- 6. New business-none
- 7. End meeting The meeting ended at 8:45am by Jamie Shea.

PSR REV 1/ DOCUMENTS

G. MEETING MINUTES / Kitchen



April 10, 2018 Belmont High School

MEETING MINUTES

DATE OF MEETING: April 4, 2018

SUBJECT: Foodservice Kick-off Review Meeting

ATTENDING: Bill Maidment Crabtree McGrath Associates, Inc.

> **Brooke Trivas** Perkins+Will

Dustin O'Brian Belmont Public Schools, Foodservice Director

Please contact Crabtree McGrath with any additional comments or corrections.

- 1. Discussed the location of the kitchen and how it relates to truck delivery access and how delivers make their way to the kitchen area
- 2. For grades 7-12 the population will be 2,215
- 3. Students are served in blocks. Dustin expects there will be five blocks in the future but that decision will be made in the future.
- 4. Dustin expressed that a much greater space is need to serve the population. A conversation about MSBA calculated size for school kitchens and serverys was given by Brooke. Dustin said that due to USDA dietary standards we would likely need to have two serving areas to separate 7-8 and 9-12 students. Dustin to confirm this with DESE.

Kitchen Requirements

- 1. Dish room Washable trays will not be used by the students so there is no need for a dish room to be adjacent to the servery.
- 2. If there are trays they will be compostable. Severing utensils will be compostable too.
- 3. Dustin would like a conveyor type dish machine that accepts more than one rack per load.
- 4. Need adequate space for monthly commodity deliveries
 - a. The school receives 25-30 cases of frozen product

G. MEETING MINUTES / Kitchen

April 10, 2018 Page 2 of 2

Kitchen Requirements

- 5. Delivery schedule:
 - a. Grocery, once per week
 - b. Paper, once per week
 - c. Milk, twice per week
 - d. Bread, Twice per week
 - e. Produce, once per week
 - f. Commodities, once per month
- 6. Office must have room for two people
- 7. Further discussion of kitchen equipment will completed once the kitchen plan has been defined. Dustin will provide input for the types of equipment required.

Bill Maidment

PSR REV.1/ 3.3.4 REVISED

H. LOCAL ACTIONS APPROVALS CERTIFICATION REV.1



TOWN OF BELMONT

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF SELECTMEN 455 CONCORD AVENUE BELMONT, MASSACHUSETTS 02478

Selectmen@belmont-ma.gov

455 CONCORD AVENUE BELMONT, MA 02478-2573 PHONE (617) 993-2610 FAX (617) 993-2611

BOARD OF SELECTMEN

JAMES R. WILLIAMS, Chair MARK A. PAOLILLO, Vice Chair ADAM DASH, Selectman

TOWN ADMINISTRATOR
PATRICE GARVIN

ASSISTANT TOWN ADMINISTRATOR
PHYLLIS L. MARSHALL

April 11th, 2018

Ms. Diane Sullivan Senior Capital Program Manager 40 Broad Street Boston, Massachusetts 02109

Dear Ms. Sullivan:

The Town of Belmont School Building Committee ("SBC") has completed its review of the Feasibility Study *Preferred Schematic Report Revision 1* for the Belmont High School project (the "Project"), and on April 11th, 2018, the SBC voted to approve and authorize the Owner's Project Manager to submit the Feasibility Study related materials to the MSBA for its consideration. A certified copy of the SBC meeting minutes, which includes the specific language of the vote and the number of votes in favor, opposed, and abstained, are attached.

Since the MSBA's Board of Directors invited the District to conduct a Feasibility Study on November 09, 2016, the SBC has held thirty (33) meetings regarding the proposed project, in compliance with the state Open Meeting Law. These meetings include:

- 1. School Building Committee meeting #10 held at the Homer Municipal Building, Belmont MA at 7:30am on December 08, 2016
- 2. School Building Committee meeting #11 held at Belmont Town Hall, Belmont MA at 4:30pm on December 22, 2016
- 3. School Building Committee meeting #12 held at the Homer Municipal Building, Belmont MA at 7:30am on January 05, 2017
- 4. School Building Committee meeting #13 held at the Homer Municipal Building, Belmont MA at 7:30am on February 02, 2017
- 5. School Building Committee meeting #14 held at the Homer Municipal Building, Belmont MA at 7:30am on February 17, 2017

H. LOCAL ACTIONS APPROVALS CERTIFICATION REV.1

- 6. School Building Committee meeting #15 at the Homer Municipal Building, Belmont MA at 7:30am on March 01, 2017
- 7. School Building Committee meeting #16 at the Beech Street Center, Belmont MA at 7:00pm on April 06, 2017
- 8. School Building Committee meeting #17 held at the Homer Municipal Building, Belmont MA at 7:30am on April 13, 2017
- 9. School Building Committee meeting #18 held at the Homer Municipal Building, Belmont MA at 7:30am on April 20, 2017
- 10. School Building Committee meeting #19 held at the Beech Street Center, Belmont MA at 6:00pm on May 04, 2017
- 11. School Building Committee meeting #20 held at the Homer Municipal Building, Belmont MA at 7:30am on June 15, 2017
- 12. School Building Committee meeting #21 held at the Homer Municipal Building, Belmont MA at 7:30am on July 20, 2017
- 13. School Building Committee meeting #22 held at the Homer Municipal Building, Belmont MA at 7:30am on August 10, 2017
- 14. School Building Committee meeting #23 held at the Homer Municipal Building, Belmont MA at 7:30am on August 24, 2017
- 15. School Building Committee meeting #24 held at the Homer Municipal Building, Belmont MA at 7:30am on September 14, 2017
- 16. School Building Committee meeting #25 held at the Homer Municipal Building, Belmont MA at 7:30am on October 5, 2017
- 17. School Building Committee meet #26 (joint meeting with School Committee) held at the Homer Municipal Building, Belmont MA at 7:30am on October 19, 2017
- 18. School Building Committee meeting #27 (joint meeting with Board of Selectmen and School Committee) held at the Wellington Middle School, Belmont MA at 6:30pm on November 2, 2017
- 19. School Building Committee meeting #28 (joint meeting with Board of Selectmen and School Committee) held at Belmont High School, Belmont MA at 6:30pm on November 16, 2017
- 20. School Building Committee meeting #29 (joint meeting with Board of Selectmen and School Committee) held at the Wellington Elementary School, Belmont MA at 6:30pm on November 30, 2017
- 21. School Building Committee meeting #30 (joint meeting with Board of Selectmen and School Committee) held at the Wellington Elementary School, Belmont MA at 6:30pm on December 07, 2017
- 22. School Building Committee meeting #31 (joint meeting with Board of Selectmen and School Committee) held at the Chenery Middle School, Belmont MA at 6:30pm on December 12, 2017
- 23. School Building Committee meeting #32 (joint meeting with Board of Selectmen and School Committee) held at the Belmont High School, Belmont MA at 7:00pm on December 14, 2017

PSR REV 1/ DOCUMENTS

H. LOCAL ACTIONS APPROVALS CERTIFICATION REV.1

- 24. School Building Committee meeting #33 (joint meeting with Board of Selectmen and School Committee) held at the Belmont High School, Belmont MA at 7:00pm on January 9th, 2018
- 25. School Building Committee meeting #34 held at the Wellington Elementary School, Belmont MA at 6:30pm on January 11th, 2018
- 26. School Building Committee meeting #35 (joint meeting with Board of Selectmen and School Committee) held at the Chenery Middle School, Belmont MA at 7:00pm on January 16th, 2018
- 27. School Building Committee meeting #36 held at the Homer Municipal Building, Belmont MA at 7:30am on January 18th, 2018
- 28. School Building Committee meeting #37 (joint meeting with Board of Selectmen and School Committee) held at the Wellington Elementary School, Belmont MA at 7:00pm on January 23rd, 2018
- 29. School Building Committee meeting #38 (joint meeting with Board of Selectmen and School Committee) held at the Wellington Elementary School, Belmont MA at 7:00pm on February 1st, 2018
- 30. School Building Committee meeting #39 (joint meeting with Board of Selectmen and School Committee) held at the Chenery Middle School, Belmont MA at 7:00pm on February 13th, 2018
- 31. School Building Committee meeting #40 held at the Homer Municipal Building, Belmont MA at 7:40am on March 6, 2018
- 32. School Building Committee meeting #41 held at the Beech Street Center, Belmont MA at 7:00pm on March 22, 2018
- 33. School Building Committee meeting #42 held at the Homer Municipal Building, Belmont MA at 7:40am on March 28, 2018

In addition to the SBC meetings listed above, the District held four (4) public meetings, which were posted in compliance with the state Open Meeting Law, at which the Project was discussed. These meetings include:

- 1. New Belmont High School public presentation #2 held Chenery School Belmont MA at 7:00pm on September 19, 2017
- 2. New Belmont High School public presentation #3 held Beech Street Center, Belmont MA at 1:15pm on October 13, 2017
- 3. New Belmont High School public presentation #4 held at Belmont High School, Belmont MA at 10am October 28th, 2017
- 4. New Belmont High School public presentation #5 and interactive design discussion held at Belmont High School, Belmont MA at 7:00pm on December 14th, 2017

The presentation materials for each meeting, meeting minutes, and summary materials related to the Project are available locally for public review at:

- 1. http://www.belmont.k12.ma.us/bps/Committee
- 2. http://www.belmont-ma.gov/belmont-high-school-building-committee
- 3. http://www.belmont-ma.gov/belmont-high-school-building-project

H. LOCAL ACTIONS APPROVALS CERTIFICATION REV.1

To the best of my knowledge and belief, each of the meetings listed above complied with the requirements of the Open Meeting Law, M.G.L. c. 30A, §§ 18-25 and 940 CMR 29 et seg.

If you have any questions or require any additional information, please contact Thomas Gatzunis, Daedalus Projects Inc. tgatzunis@dpi-boston.com or (617) 451 2717.

By signing this Local Action and Approval Certification, I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information supplied by the District in this Certification is true, complete, and accurate.

By signing this Local Action and Approval Certification, I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information supplied by the District in this Certification is true, complete, and accurate.

By signing this Local Action and Approval Certification, I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information supplied by the District in this Certification is true, complete, and accurate.

Title: Chief Executive Officer

Date: 4/11/18

Title: Superintendent of Schools

Date: 4 11/18

Title: Chair of the School Committee

Date: 4-11-18

3.3.7 PSR REV.1 / 3.3.4 REVISION

- EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM REV.1 A
- PREFERRED SOLUTION SPACE SUMMARY REV.1 B
- PREFERRED SOLUTION SPACE SUMMARY COMMENTS REV.1 C
 - SUSTAINABILITY DOCUMENTS / SCORE CARD REV.1 D
 - BUILDING PLANS REV.1 E
 - SITE PLANS REV.1 F
 - BUDGET REV.1 G
 - BUDGET STATEMENT REV.1 H
 - UPDATED PROJECT SCHEDULE REV.1 |

3.3.7 - PSR REV.1/ 3.3.4 REVISION

A. EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM REV.1/ BHS Visioning



A. EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM REV. 1/ BHS Visioning

VISIONING RECAP

09.19.2017 2-DAY BHS VISIONING SESSION

12.13.2017 BHS FACULTY WORKSHOP 01
12.14.2017 COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT
01.08.2018 CMS FACULTY WORKSHOP
01.31.2018 BHS FACULTY WORKSHOP 02

VISIONING RECAP: COMMON WORKSHOP ACTIVITIES

VISUAL LISTENING

To gauge feedback from key stakeholders through a selection of varying graphic images intended to describe certain feelings/spacial constructs that could describe potential educational space for this new project.

Images are grouped into nine key categories :

Arts, Environmental Stewardship, Outdoor Learning, Personal Reflection, Socialization, Emotional Response, Athletic+Wellness, Group Learning, and Space for Making

K-12 TRENDS

A short discussion that brings the group up-to-date and summarizes innovative educational thinking through the lenses of educational experts that might redefine how new school space supports and responds to a future ready environment. Desired outcomes include:

- Develop guiding principles
- Move educational thinking
- Build consensus around future pedagogy
- Support new behaviors

DEFINE CORE SPACES

To brainstorm with stakeholder groups on how to define core academic programs that will inform the new school design. The group is asked to call out attributes, ideas, and innovative thoughts that they would like to see in the new school. Examples:

- How do you define outdoor learning?
- How have we emerged from the traditional library?
- How do you see the new cafe commons being used?

ADJACENCY DIAGRAMS

The stakeholder group is prompted to define "How can traditional and non-traditional placement of educational spaces support teaching and learning in new ways?" Participants are broken up into working groups to prepare adjacency diagrams with major educational spaces.

Each group arranges printed spaces and tapes to a board to create a diagram, then is asked to present their arrangement and ideas that support their argument.









PERKINS+WILL

BUILDING COMMITTEE MEETING / MARCH 22, 2018

3.3.7 - PSR REV.1/3.3.4 REVISION

A. EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM REV.1/ BHS Visioning



09.19.2017 **VISIONING RECAP**

2-Day Belmont High School Visioning Session

ASPIRATIONS OF BHS

- Flexibility: Spaces that support wide range of teaching/learning
- **Environment:** Use of Natural Surroundings, Light, Utilize Roof
- Social Emotional Learning: Mindful, Comfortable, Safe, Empathy
- Community: Commitment to Collaboration and Serving/Partnering with surrounding Belmont area
- Professional Development: Projectbased learning, learn from failure, mentorship, outside influence

STORYTELLING SYNOPSIS

- Learning Outside the Classroom
- Collaboration in the Classroom
- Critical of Conventional Outlooks
- Encourage Risk-Taking/Failure
- Authentic Learning Not Fabricated

LEARNING POINTS

- Anticipate Unknown: Design for Interconnected, Multiple Disciplines
- Inclusive Design: Diversity on Display
- Increase Wellness and Activity
- Convergence: Merging of Approaches and Insights from distinct disciplines
- Technology: Determine how technology can support the right pedagogy/ purpose, not other way around.
- Blended Learning: Every student has different learning needs -Personalize, build passion.
- Gen Alpha: Planning for a generation raised on interactive/interconnected technology - 65% will end up with jobs not yet invented in new economy.
- Future Student: Ability to relearn, be creative, be tenacious, be curious, be flexible, take risks and communicate effectively

- Arts: 'Studio Thinking' teaches how to Observe, Envision, Critique, Express, Explore, Engage, Improve Emotion, Learn from Others
- SEL: Reduces Emotional Distress and Negative Behaviors and develops Interpersonal + Intrapersonal skills

CREATING A SENSE OF PLACE. PRIDE, AND CULTURE

- Events: 'Band-A-Rama', 'String-A-Rama', and 'Sing-A-Rama', Lillian Blacker Prize
- Environment: Claypit Pond, Surrounding Area
- Activities: School Trips, Pep Rallies, Activity Fairs, Volunteering, Sports
- Diversity: Unity March, Community,
- Art: Showcase-Murals, HS Musical
- Freedom: Free Periods, Open Campus
- History: Farming Community

A. EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM REV.1/ BHS Visioning VISIONING RECAP: MOST POSITIVE VISUAL REACTIONS

2-Day Belmont High School Visioning Session

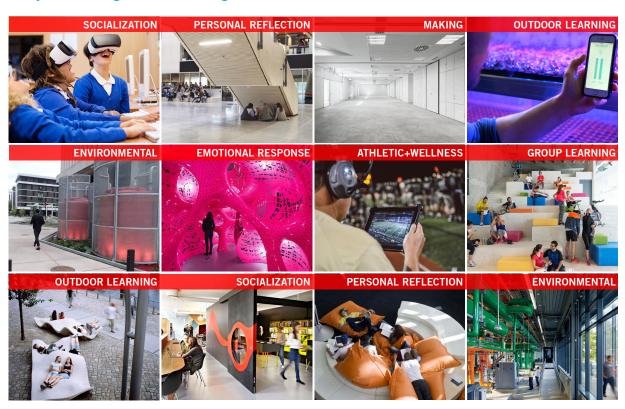
09.19.2017



VISIONING RECAP: MOST NEGATIVE VISUAL REACTIONS

09.19.2017

2-Day Belmont High School Visioning Session



PERKINS+WILL

BUILDING COMMITTEE MEETING / MARCH 22, 2018

3.3.7 - PSR REV.1/3.3.4 REVISION

A. EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM REV. 1/ BHS Visioning



PROMPT: PROVIDE FEEDBACK ON THE FOLLOWING SPACES

Belmont High School Faculty Workshop 01

12.13.2017

LEARNING COMMONS

- Student Display Space
- Furniture that is flexible in the Learning Commons
- Furniture that allows students to plug in their tech devices
- · Availability of books
- Air Conditioning
- Low bookshelves on wheels Flexible
- Civic Use: Space for community meetings with outside access
- Used by faculty faculty workspace
- Screen for daily announcements
- Separate quiet spaces for students & teachers
- Natural light
- Diversity of spaces (quiet rooms, small group, large group, etc.)
- Ample & secure storage/lockers for student gear
- Direct connection / easy access to outdoor spaces

CIVIC COMMONS / CAFE

- Not a 500 seat space in one area
- Includes smaller spaces / breakout spaces
- High ceilings better natural lighting
- · A space used more than just to eat in
- · Better recycling
- Available Composting
- Stage in Commons for performances
- More than one entrance for food servery
- Better ventilation in space
- Multi-use/big corridor with tables out at lunch time, then for other uses
- Growing food Farm to Table (Roof Gardens?)
- · Better traffic patterns

COLLABORATION SPACE

- Private, but visible to students
- Small private spaces for individual work - quiet spaces (soundproof)
- Some individual area / thinking (me)
 space
- Mental health spaces that allow for group work
- Confidential / private meetings with students
- Flexible space
- Soft seating furniture available
- Big table space Space to spread out
- Space where you can leave ongoing projects/work
- Departmental collaborative space with space available for interdisciplinary collaboration between departments
- Music in collaboration space -Bluetooth audio
- Everyone to get "own" desk

A. EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM REV. 1/ BHS Visioning

PROMPT: PROVIDE FEEDBACK ON THE FOLLOWING SPACES (CONT.)

Belmont High School Faculty Workshop 01

OUTDOOR SPACES

- · Separate teacher bike parking
- Outdoor classroom space
- Places to eat
- Ropes course
- Art rooms opening to the outside
- Greenhouse / Butterfly Garden
- · Provide outdoor basketball courts
- Outdoor Amphitheater
- Lighting needed Practice fields and parking lots
- Large courtyards Protected spaces
- Marching band practice space
- Sidewalk chalk areas

CLASSROOM SPACE

- Need bigger rooms / spaces
- Technology in work spaces
- · Desks for lefties
- · How do we fit the needs of Belmont?

- Display on the walls student work
- Movable walls Garage doors
- Acoustically separated spaces soundproof
- Whiteboard / writing surfaces
- Flexible Furniture Allow students to move and change spaces
- Stand or sit spaces students need to move around (wellness)
- Soft flooring
- Large spread out space
- Need backpack storage in class students barely use corridor lockers
- Centralized storage/locker space in school
- Balance with screening for privacy
- Provide window shades views can be distracting to students
- One-on-one spaces
- Special ventilation in art / maker spaces





VISUAL LISTENING: PLACE A GREEN DOT ON YOUR LIKE & RED DOT ON YOUR DISLIKE

12.13.2017

12.13.2017

Belmont High School Faculty Workshop 01







3.3.7 - PSR REV.1/ 3.3.4 REVISION

A. EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM REV.1/ BHS Visioning

VISIONING RECAP: MOST POSITIVE VISUAL REACTIONS

Belmont High School Faculty Workshop 01

12.13.2017

Like



VISIONING RECAP: MOST NEGATIVE VISUAL REACTIONS

Belmont High School Faculty Workshop 01

12.13.2017

Dislike



PERKINS+WILL

PSR REV 1/ DOCUMENTS

PSR REV.1/ 3.3.4 REVISED

A. EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM REV. 1/ BHS Visioning



PROMPT: PROVIDE FEEDBACK ON THE FOLLOWING SPACES

Community Engagement Workshop

12.14.2017

LEARNING COMMONS

- Ability to connect Network/Internet connectivity
- No dark spaces
- Some individual spaces / learning spaces
- A diversity of learning spaces
- More collaborative spaces
- Large conference room
- · Area for tutoring
- Project team spaces
- Books and variety of other media/ materials
- Variety of media spaces
- Different seating furniture & variety for different learning styles
- Café space
- Media/Editorial spaces and technology
- Movable walls flexible spaces
- · Allow writing on walls
- Lots of natural light

- Extending space to the outside integrate the outdoors
- Mentoring space
- Not one big space, break-up / distribute areas
- Connectivity to personal devices
- Some space for quiet individual learning
- Some larger collaborative spaces
- Current hours (library): 7:30am –
 3:30pm, think about extending hours
 for afterschool homework, activities
- Project team space with places to make thinking visible – white boards, smart boards
- Include all multimedia: computers, books, cameras, art
- Community space outside experts and community meetings where students can participate

COLLABORATION SPACE

- Small "low tech" spaces meeting spaces that are quiet, focused and private - no connectivity with technology
- Informal spaces for people to spontaneously work together, spaces off corridors
- Cross-disciplinary space large hybrid space for departments to meet/collaborate
- Ability to combine classrooms
- Movable walls
- Flexible & movable furniture
- Places for HS students to work with/ mentor MS students
- Small private spaces for teachers to work one-on-one with students
- Multiple ways to connect spaces and move around the building
- Opportunity for community engagement with students
- Meditative space

PERKINS+WILL

BUILDING COMMITTEE MEETING / MARCH 22, 2018

3.3.7 - PSR REV.1/3.3.4 REVISION

A. EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM REV.1/ BHS Visioning

PROMPT: PROVIDE FEEDBACK ON THE FOLLOWING SPACES (CONT.)

Community Engagement Workshop

12.14.2017

OUTDOOR SPACE

- Connect the outside to school curriculum - learn about sustainability, science, art, ecosystems, etc.
- Promotes health & wellness with walking paths and meditative retreats
- Integration with the Community Path
- Use and take advantage of the existing pond
- Multiple access points to outdoors, easy accessibility for classes
- Create spaces in environment -Outdoor classrooms
- Greenhouse spaces learning tool
- Sustainable thinking View building and site as a complete system
- Beautiful / inspiring landscape design
- Allow students to become stewards of their own environment
- Purposeful gardens Grow food for Café/Food Pantry, Curriculum
- Recycling and Composting programs

- Expose the utilities make systems visible for education
- Interior courtyards protected and allow natural light
- Green roofs

CIVIC COMMONS / CAFE

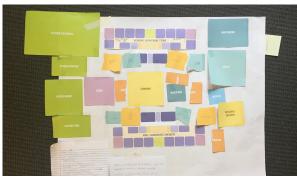
- Café / coffee house style for small group collaborations
- Hierarchy of multiple spaces not one large (massive) space
- Good acoustic treatment sound absorbing materials
- Social space (throughout the entire
- Maybe one large space Need large space for big events (multi-use space)
- Small (multiple) performance spaces
- Natural light Lots of windows
- Connection to outdoors Outdoor space & seating
- Collaborative space
- Exhibit space





PROMPT: CREATE AN ASPIRATIONAL ADJACENCY DIAGRAM TO ENHANCE EDUCATION 12.14.2017 **Community Engagement Workshop**







A. EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM REV.1/ BHS Visioning

ADJACENCY DIAGRAMS: REPORTING BACK

Community Engagement Workshop

GROUP 01

- Learning Commons Centrally Located
- Important to keep existing gym and pool
- Mix academic 'only' spaces and core classrooms with art, music, and media
- Multiple locations for Administration and Guidance

GROUP 02

- Assume keep Fieldhouse and Pool
- Art program adjacent to science labs and courtyards (natural light)
- LABBB near arts and science for academic opportunities
- Music programs near Auditorium
- As much outdoor space as possible between major spaces
- Commons and Auditorium in good position for after school use

GROUP 03

- · Keep Athletics together
- Commons are thought of as "student living lounge" – open late for students that spend 16 hours a day at school.
- Wellness and medical are key programs

 "Lounge Learning" spaces make the physical space as comfortable as possible – can be breakout spaces (along corridors).

GROUP 04

- LABBB program needs direct access to outdoors / van drop-off access
- Need separation between upper and lower schools
- Art/Music near science labs
- Varying/hierarchy of big spaces/major programs
- Media/Commons are varying spaces that are broken up throughout building.
- Private / focus spaces near classrooms
- Ability to expand Auditorium into Commons
- Guidance more integrated, not adjoined to admin - more distributed
- Distribute Media Center
- Not long corridors in Academic 'pods'

GROUP 05

- Art is near everything
- Varying Media areas

- Kitchen/Cafeteria connects to greenhouse and outdoors
- Foreign language near commons

GROUP 06

Commons and Administration: A more integrated student and admin space relationship – create better relationships, chance encounters. Gives the admin a better chance of getting a pulse of the school.

12.14.2017

- Commons are where students are most open and relaxed
- Commons and Academic departments: Creates informal meeting spaces, commons could be green spaces (indoor or outdoor)
- Green space/Commons could be prime connector of upper and lower schools
- Guidance is not a silo, thought of as wellness program, related to Art (art therapy) – but needs some privacy for students
- Outdoor spaces near academic program

VISUAL LISTENING : PLACE A GREEN DOT ON YOUR LIKE & RED DOT ON YOUR DISLIKE

12.14.2017

Community Engagement Workshop







3.3.7 - PSR REV.1/ 3.3.4 REVISION

A. EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM REV.1/ BHS Visioning

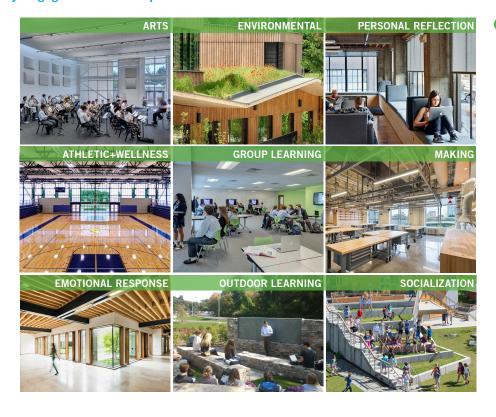
VISIONING RECAP: MOST <u>POSITIVE</u> VISUAL REACTIONS

Community Engagement Workshop

12.14.2017

Like

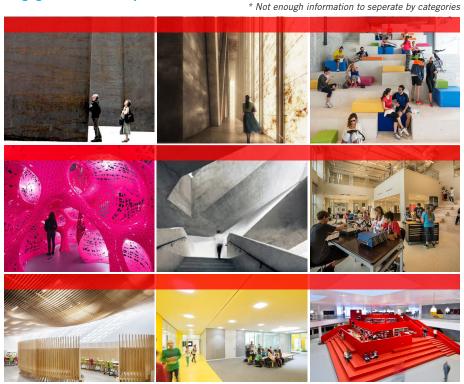
Dislike



VISIONING RECAP: MOST NEGATIVE VISUAL REACTIONS

Community Engagement Workshop

12.14.2017



PSR REV 1/ DOCUMENTS

REV.1/3.3.4 REVISED

A. EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM REV. 1/ BHS Visioning



PROMPT: PROVIDE FEEDBACK ON THE FOLLOWING SPACES

Chenery Middle School Faculty Workshop

01.08.2018

LEARNING COMMONS

- · Still need Books, E-Books
- Use Carts, Mobile (currently)
- Teach small groups/classes 4-5 people (quiet) Collaborate
- Not too much glass distracting
- Audio Recording, Writing by Audio/ Speaking
- Video Production, Green Screen
- More Small Spaces Safe place for 7-8 people
- Classrooms, Small Group Spaces, Diversity of Space
- Comfy Furniture, Standing Desks, Variety
- Monitor of Space? Dedicated Staff? Supervised? After Hours? Secure
- · Space for Books
- Tech Spaces with Acoustic Separation
- Video Production Room
- More Small Spaces for MS Students

CIVIC COMMONS / CAFE

- Too Big, Too Loud (currently)
- No Corridors, Need Acoustic Treatment
- Variety of Space to Serve Food
- Cozy Areas, Monitored/Supervised
- Flex Seating/ Bench, Booth Seating
- Recycling programs needed
- Smaller spaces to focus
- · Better Accessability

OUTDOOR SPACE

- Garage Doors Art ok, Not great otherwise – distracting in classroom
- One Outdoor Space Per Team, Access to Outside
- Courtyard Outdoor, Secure
- Roof Garden Not ideal, Danger, Need Enough Protection – Greenhouse Better with Weather
- Working Space Defined To Write, Think, etc.

- Better Protection for Roofs
- · Greenhouse on Roof

CLASSROOMS

- Less Glass in Class for MS Students
 Distracting!
- Diversity of Organization of Classroom
 Flex of Use, Furniture
- Merge Classrooms Together a Possibility
- . Moving Partitions that are Acoustic
- Natural Light, Operable Windows, A/C
- Can't Think When it's Too Hot
- Need Control of Natural Light Glare (Movies, etc.)
- Safe, Efficient Emergency Exit / Process
- Connecting Doors Between Classes
- Differences in Team Classrooms for Flexibility
- Operable Walls
- Window Treatments for Less Distraction

3.3.7 - PSR REV.1/3.3.4 REVISION

A. EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM REV.1/ BHS Visioning

VISUAL LISTENING: PLACE A GREEN DOT ON YOUR LIKE & RED DOT ON YOUR DISLIKE

Chenery Middle School Faculty Workshop

01.08.2018



KEY TAKEAWAYS: VISUAL LISTENING Chenery Middle School Faculty Workshop 01.08.2018



PSR REV 1/ DOCUMENTS

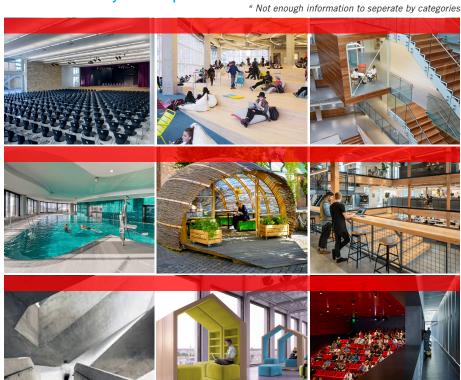
01.08.2018

Dislike

KEY TAKEAWAYS: VISUAL LISTENING

Chenery Middle School Faculty Workshop

A. EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM REV.1/ BHS Visioning





A. EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM REV.1/ BHS Visioning

PROMPT: CREATE AN ASPIRATIONAL ADJACENCY DIAGRAM TO ENHANCE EDUCATION

Belmont High School Faculty Workshop

01.31.2018









PROMPT: CREATE AN ASPIRATIONAL ADJACENCY DIAGRAM TO ENHANCE EDUCATION 01.31.2018 **Belmont High School Faculty Workshop**



3.3.7

A. EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM REV.1/ BHS Visioning

ADJACENCY DIAGRAMS: REPORTING BACK

Belmont High School Faculty Workshop

GROUP 01

- Classrooms should be surrounded by teacher planning spaces.
- Administration and Library Common spaces centrally located in school

GROUP 02

- Department Directors' offices should be in/next to department offices (same subject)
- Teacher planning areas should be by subject (location does not matter)
- A common workplace for teachers of all subjects (in addition to dept. / subject offices)
- Interdisciplinary work / Innovation space should be open to surrounding school.
- Administration spaces should be near health/wellness/medical/psych. spaces.
- Technology spaces near Art spaces could create interesting projects and ideas.
- Science of same subject should be located together - to share resources / equipment

GROUP 03

- U-shaped classroom configuration
- Science and Art facing pond/nature
- Cafeteria commons has connection to pond
- Quiet spaces for students to focus
- Kiln needed for Arts programs
- Protected Bike racks
- More space for restrooms and teacher planning

GROUP 04

- Art spaces near Robotics could create dynamic projects
- Buffer the acoustics of Art spaces with surrounding school
- Have nurse space near the outdoors access to athletics
- Administration and Guidance do not need to be together - spread out throughout the school

GROUP 05

 Maintain current departmental system for academic spaces

01.31.2018

- Need Tennis Courts, Daycare
- Administration spaces should be near Guidance and Medical spaces.
- PE spaces should be located near outdoors
- Science Labs to be located together

GROUP 06

- Keep current academic Departmental Model
- Teachers need desks/storage in classrooms
- Integrate Science Labs with the Arts

ADJACENCY DIAGRAMS: REPORTING BACK

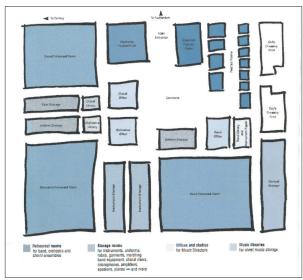
Belmont High School Faculty Workshop

GROUP 07

- Cafeteria Commons can mix with the Learning Commons
- Have event spaces near parking for high volume outside participation / visiting
- Create 'fun' display spaces
- Need a highly flexible / multi-functional space in core of the school
- Recreational space (golf?) on roof terraces
- What recreational do we not have? Outdoor Basketball

GROUP 08

- Create an ideal / dynamic theater area (see diagram to right)
- Need more storage / changing rooms for Music spaces
- Create a shared Common space on ground level
- Devote one building level to Science / Labs



Idea theater / Arts area layout (provided by group 08)

01.31.2018

A. EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM REV.1/ BHS Visioning



SUMMARY CHENERY MIDDLE SCHOOL WORKSHOP

"Middle-level learners need more than just a "watered-down" version of a high school (the philosophy behind a 'junior high' model); they need a building that is crafted around the unique needs of students at this age (the philosophy behind a 'middle school' model)". Those needs include :

- 1. **Teams** academic organization (over departments)
- 2. <u>Safety</u> (especially the ability to easily supervise the spaces)
- 3. Functionality (giving teachers if possible the ability to have control over light, sound, heating/cooling, etc)
 - + Prioritizing functionality of the building over beauty, when given the choice
- 4. Limited Distractions (less stimuli overall; especially when it comes to large glass walls)
 - + A sensitivity to the social awkwardness and anxiety of middle-level learners (open spaces and a lot of glass in spaces like bathrooms, hallways, recording studios, etc may make them feel like they are 'on display)
- 5. Limited Mixing with the high school students

PSR REV 1/ DOCUMENTS

A. EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM REV.1/ BHS Visioning SUMMARY BELMONT HIGH SCHOOL WORKSHOP

The High School should have its own identity, own entry and environment reflective of the age group. Flexible spaces to learn, think and create. The Big Ideas from the Workshops include:

- 1. Flexibility: Furniture, Classrooms, Movable Walls, Sit/Stand Desks
- 2. Connection to Outdoors: Pond, Roof Gardens, Outdoor Classrooms, Promenade
- 3. Teacher Planning Rooms: Central to Classrooms, Open to Seminar Rooms, Collaboration, Private
- 4. Art Integration: Student Art / Display Space throughout Building
- 5. <u>Technology Accessibility</u>: Seamless Technology throughout Building
- 6. <u>Environmental Stewards</u>: Natural Light, NZE Attitude, Recycling/Compost Programs, Vegetable Gardens
- 7. Media Center: Central locations, Area for MS and HS, Books, Project Rooms, Variety of Seating
- 8. Multiple Learning Styles: Spaces for Collaboration, 'Me' Space, Groups, Private Meeting
- 9. <u>Distribution of Faculty</u>: Distribute Director offices, Assistant Principals, Guidance offices
- 10. <u>Hybrid Planning Model</u>: Allow for Departmental or Interdisciplinary Approach

SUMMARY VISUAL LISTENING: MOST POSITIVE



GRADES 7-12/ 2.215 STUDENTS								PROPOSE	PROPOSED/ GRADES 7-12	-12				Revised	Date	Date: 4/10/2018	Preferred Schematic Report
BEI MONT HIGH SCHOOL		Existing Conditions	nditions		Existing to	Existing to Remain/Renovated	vated		New			Total			400	MSBA Guidelines	uidelines
DEEMON INCHES		,								1				(re	fer to MSBA Ec	lucational Progra	(refer to MSBA Educational Program & Space Standard Guidelines)
ROOM TYPE	ROOM NFA ¹	# OF RMS	NS area	a totals	ROOM NFA ¹	# OF RMS	area totals	ROOM NFA ¹	# OF RMS a	area totals	ROOM NFA ¹	# OF RMS	area totals	ROOM NFA ¹	# OF RMS	area totals	Comments
CORE ACADEMIC SPACES				62,291			0			111,280			111,280			108,910	
Classroom - (MS: 26 CR/ 6 World Language - HS: 50 CR/ 3 Wellness)	069	53	-	36,571				820	83	70,550	850	83	70,550	820	75	63,750	825 SF min - 950 SF max
Teacher Planning (MS-8@200, HS-7@500)	423	12		5,072										100	75	7,500	
Middle School Teacher Planning								200	8	1,600	200	8	1,600				
High School Teacher Planning- (77 stations)			1					920	7	3,850	250	7	3,850				
Small Group Seminar (20-30 seats)								200	9	3,000	200	9	3,000	200	2	2,500	
Middle School Science Classroom/Lab	1.075	10		10.750		l		1,440	12	9,600	1,200	12	9,600 17,280	1.440	19	27.360	3 x 85% ut =20 Seets-1 new /dexy/strudent
Middle School Prep Room	0	9						200	4	800	200	4	800	200	19	3,800	
High School Prep Room	184	9		1,101				400	9	2,400	400	9	2,400	200	19	3,800	
Central Chemical Storage Rm			1					200	1	200	200	1	200	200	-	200	
ELL (full size classroom with partition)				I		İ		1,000	2	2.000	1.000	2	2,000				
-																	
Math Department Planning (1 @ 504 SF)	SF Incl.	SF Included in Teacher Planning	cher Plan	guir													
Math Collaboration (1 @ 362 SF)	SF Indi	SF Included in Teacher Planning	cher Plan	guir													
Language Department Planning (1 @ 508 SF)	SF Indi	SF Included in Teacher Planning	cher Plan	guir											I		
Language Collaboration (1 @ 370 SF)	SF Indi	SF Included in Teacher Planning	cher Plan	guir													
Language Teacher Workspace (1 @ 130 SF) Social Studies Department Planning (1 @ 638 SE)	SE Incl.	SF Included in Teacher Planning	cher Plan	guir													
Social Studies Collaboration (1 @ 352 SF)	SF Incl	SF Included in Teacher Planning	cher Plan	guita													
English Department Planning (1 @ 668 SF)	SF Indu	SF Included in Teacher Planning	cher Plan	guir													
English Collaboration (1 @ 359 SF)	SF Indu	SF Included in Teacher Planning	cher Plan	guir													
English Department Copy (1 @ 106 SF)	SF Incl	SF Included in Teacher Planning	cher Plan	guir													
Science Department Planning (1 @ 700 SF)	SF Incl.	SF Included in Teacher Planning	cher Plan	guir													
Science Department Collaboration (1 @ 375 SF)	SF Indi	SF Included in Teacher Planning	cher Plan						1	Ì							
English Department Director Office	80	1		80													
Social Studies Department Director Office	90			90													
Jananace Department Director Office	92			26		l		l									
Math Department Director Office	87	1		87													
Physics Computer Lab	1,022	1		1,022													
Language Computer Lab	869	1		869													
English Writing Lab	883	,		883													
Growing Room	172	- 0		172													
Animal Storage	133	7 -		133													
Original Opposited by	200			1 417								Ì					
Math Project Room	441	1		441													
Lecture Hall	2,100	1		2,100													
ELL Classroom	770	1		770													
ELL Storage	106	1		106													
MODULAR HIGH SCHOOL			\dashv														
Classroom (6 @ 807 SF)*	SF Incluc	SF Included in Classroom - General	sroom - Ge	neral		Ť	Ť	t	t	Ť	T	1	Ī		I		
MIDDLE SCHOOL		\downarrow	+	T	1	T	\dagger	\dagger	\dagger	\dagger	1	T	Ī		I		
Classroom		34															
Classicolii FII Classmom		5 0				l		l		l							
Key 7-8		2 2															
			Ì	1									1]		

В

GRADES 7-12/ 2,215 STUDENTS							PROPO	PROPOSED/ GRADES 7-12	7-12				Revised	Date	Date: 4/10/2018	Preferred Schematic Report	В.
BELMONT HIGH SCHOOL	Ë	Existing Conditions	٤	Exis	Existing to Remain/Renovated	Renovated		New			Total		a.)	fer to MSBA E	MSBA G ducational Progr	MSBA Guidelines (refer to MSBA Educational Program & Space Standard Guidelines)	PRE
ROOM TYPE	ROOM NFA ¹	# OF RMS	area totals	ROOM NFA ¹	# OF RMS	area totals	ROOM NFA ¹	#OF RMS	area totals	ROOM NFA ¹	# OF RMS a	area totals	ROOM NFA ¹	# OF RMS	area totals	Comments	EFER
PECIAL EDUCATION			7.735			0			24.310			24.310			22.150		R
(List classrooms of different sizes separately)																	E
Self-Contained SPED/ Resource Classroom/ 6 MS/ 6 HS	794	4	3,176				850	12	10,200	850	12	10,200	920	15	14,250	825-950 SF equal to surrounding classrooms	D
Self-Contained SPED Toilet							09	0		09	0		09	15	006		•
Resource Room (4 MS/ 1 at each grade 7, 8)							200	4	2,000	200	4	2,000	200	7	3,500	1/2 size Gent. Clrm.	3(
Small Group Room (HS- 5)							200	2	2,500	200	2	2,500	200	7	3,500	1/2 size Genl. Clrm.	O
Offices: (S/L: 1/1, Psychologist:(1/2), Office: 1/1, Social Worker: 1/1)							150	8	1,200	150	8	1,200					L
Life skills (kitchen, wid, toilet, shower?)							1,200	0		1,200	0						U
Special Education Conference Room: (1 MS/ 1 HS)							200	2	400	200	2	400					T
OT/PT: Middle School							820	-	820	820	-	820					IC
SPED Secretary Office: High School	100	- 1	100				150	1	150	150	1	150					10
4																	1
Campus Program Classroom: 2 Middle School	521	m	1,563				200	2	1,000	200	2	1,000					S
Campus Program Classroom: 3 High School	521	8	1,563				850	3	2,550	820	3	2,550					P
Campus Program Toilet							09	0		09	0	•					Α
Campus Program Office	29	,	29														С
Speech Pathologist/ SL office see above office	/8	7	/8														E
A D D Collaboration																	S
LABBR Classerson: 0 Middle School / 2 High School	21.4	,	214				080	C	4 700	050	0	1 200					ι
Tollat incide 1 ABB CB: 0 Middle School / 2 High School	\$10 \$10	- +	4.0				000	7 0	130	030	7 0	007,1					JΝ
Observe with Beddle O Middle School / 2 High School	0740		070				4 400	7	1 490	4 400	7	1 400					VI
Office: 2 High School	047	,	740				130	- 0	340	00+		040					M
Olices, 2 High Sulfou			Ī				021	7	047	071	7	740					A
Kesource Kooms							000	0		000	0	•					۱R
Medical Atlant Wall Walling Room:							007	0		007	0						Υ
																	F
IDDI E SCHOOL																	RI
Self-Contained SPED		4															E١
יסוו-ריסוומוויסן כו דים																	٧.
RT & MUSIC			13.576			0			16.150			16.150			9.925		1
At Clasemon - 25 seats	1.573	7	6 290			,	1 200	u	6,000	1 200	ď	6,000	1 200		4 800	Accompany of the Boundation Ethogothead	
Art Morkman vid Storage & Kilin	210		210				425	0	840	425	0 0	850	150	. 4	009		
Band - 50 - 100 ceate	1 910		1 910				2,000	2 0	4 000	2 000		4 000	1 500		1 500	Assumed is a 25% Donifolion - 5 finastissas	
Chorus - 50 - 100 seats	1.733	-	1,733				2.000	-	2.000	2.000		2.000	1.500		1.500	4	
Ensemble							250	- го	750	250	3	750	200	-	200		
Music Practice	86	2	492										75	Ξ	825		
Music Storage	220	4	878				200	-	200	200	-	200	200	-	200		
Orchestra							1,500	-	1,500	1,500	-	1,500					
Dark Room- (next to digital arts)	247	1	247				250	1	250	250	,	250					
Electronic Music Classroom (in vocational)	770	1	770						-								
Fine Arts Collaboration	479	1	479														
Fine Arts Conference Room	369	1	369														
Performing Arts Office/ planning area/11.4 teachers	189	1	189				300	1	300	300	1	300					
IIDDLE SCHOOL																	
Art Classroom		4															
Band		1															
Chorus		1															
Orchestra		1															
General Music Classroom		1								1		T					
			_										_				

GRADES 7-12/ 2,215 STUDENTS						ŀ	PROPOSED	PROPOSED/ GRADES 7-12	ŀ				Revised	Date:	Date: 4/10/2018	Preferred Schematic Report
BELMONT HIGH SCHOOL	a	Existing Conditions	ions	Existing	Existing to Remain/Renovated	vated		New			Total		(ref	erto MSBA Ed	MSBA Gu cational Progra	MSBA Guidelines (refer to MSBA Educational Program & Space Standard Guidelines)
ROOM TYRE	ROOM NFA ¹	# OF RMS	area totals	ROOM NFA ¹	# OF RMS	area totals	ROOM #	# OF RMS area	area totals	ROOM #	# OF RMS au	area totals	ROOM NFA ¹	# OF RMS	area totals	Comments
VOCATIONS & TECHNOLOGY			0			0			19,400			19,400			25,600	
Tech Clm (E.G. Drafting, Business)													1,200	8	009'6	Assumed use - 50% Population - 5 times/week
lech Cirm Maker/innovation- / Tech Cirm Maker/ Innovation- 7							1,200		1,200	1,200		1,200				
Tech Clrm Maker/Innovaiton-8							1,200	-		1,200	-	1,200				
Tech Clm Maker/Innovatoin-8							1,200	-		1,200	-	1,200				
Tech Clm Digital Arts							1,200	-		1,200	-	1,200				
Tech Cim Electronic Music Classroom							1,200		4	1,200		1,200				
Tech Clrm Coding							1,000	-	1,000	000		1,000				
Tech Shop - (E.G. Consumer, Wood)													2,000	8	16,000	Assumed use - 50% Population - 5 times/week
dics							1,840	1	1,840	1,840	1	1,840				
Tech Shop - Engineering/ Maker (1 MS + 1 HS)							1,840	2		1,840	2	3,680				
Tech Shop - Video Production							1,840			1,840		1,840				
Tech Shop - World Language Lab							1,000		1,000	1.000		1,000				
Tech Shop - Theater Arts							1,840	1		1,840	1	1,840				
MIDDLE SCHOOL Tech Ed		2														
		ı														
HEALTH & PHYSICAL EDUCATION			65,007			45,217			9,425			54,642			28,604	
Gymnasium - (4 teaching stations and full size competition court)	30,183	-	30,183	30,183	-	30,183				30,183	-	30,183	12,000	-	12,000	
PE Alternatives- (Weight Room)	1,632	-	1,632				3,000	-	3,000	3,000	-	3,000	3,000	-	3,000	
Gym Storeroom	465	4	1,860				300	2		300	2	009	300	-	300	
Locker Rooms - Boys / Girls W/ Tollets	5,396	2 5	10,792	8,430		8,430	3,975			2,405		12,405	12,404		12,404	5.6 sfistudent total
Athletic Director's Office	467	-	467	B	-	8	120			150		150	150		150	
Health Instructor's Office w/ Shower & Toilet- 1 male/ 1 female	209	3	628				150	2	300	150	2	300	250	-	250	
										0	0	0				
PE Alternatives (Multi-purpose/ dance, yoga, cheer/ taller	1,632		1,632							0	0	0				
PE Attentitives (vivestelling 1.5 mats) Officiale Roome (8 mate/8 female / ehouser boden toilet	1,032	-	1,032				250	0	- 200	0250	0 0	0 02				
Trainers Room							800	7 +	800	800	7 +	800				
PE Multipurpose (MS) Reuse Small Gym Existing	5,704	1	5,704							0	0	0				
First Aid Office / Pool	7.1	+	71													
Small Gym/ Reuse for PE Multipurpose (MS)- 2 teaching stations	5,704	۲,	5,704	5,704	1	5,704				5,704	-	5,704				
I faither Weilings O'I gernam	822	۲ ،	1 800													
Team Uniforms	555		555													
Equipment Storage	380	1	380													
White Field House																
Trainer Room	2,000										-	I				
Storage	920										>					
Coach Offices	100	2														
Toilet rooms (men + Women)	300	1														
MIDDLE SCHOOL																
Health Classroom		2														
MEDIA CENTER			6 641			o			13.744			13 744			13.744	
Media Center / Reading Boom	6.184	-	6.184			>	13.744		13.744	13.744	-	13.744	13.744		13.744	
Computer Lab	457		457		Ħ	T										
			-		1	•	1	+	-	+	+					
AUDITORIUM / DRAMA			11,447			0			14,200			14,200			10,400	
Auditorium	7,898		7,898				7,500		_	7,500		7,500	7,500		7,500	2/3 Enrollment @ 10 SF/Seat - 750 seats MAX
Auditorium Storage	201,2	-	20112				2,400		2,400	500		500	200	-	200	
Make-up / Dressing Rooms	385	-	385				300	2		300	2	009	300	2	009	
Controls / Lighting / Projection	27	-	27				200	-	200	200	-	200	200	1	200	
i																
Black Box							3,000	-	3,000	3,000	-	3,000			1	

		L.	 		_	٠.	_ `	_ '	•	٠.	•	_	• •	٦.	_			•	•••		•	• •	•	••	_		_																		
Preferred Schematic Report	. Guidelines gram & Space Standard Guidelines)	Comments			3 seatings - 15SF per seat			1600 SF for first 300 + 1 SF/student Add1	20 SF/Occupant																																				
4/10/2018	MSBA Guide Educational Program	area totals		16,698	11,075	704	009	3,515	804	1.710	09	250	900		7,421	1,108	100	200	375	125	150	009	450	1,800	100	704	302	1,108								3,286	150	250	375	704	1,208	200			
Date:	to MSBA	# OF RMS			-	1	-	-	-		1	-	9	,		-	-				-	4	-	12	- ,		1	-									,	- ,			-	-			
Revised	(refer	ROOM NFA ¹			11,075	704	009	3,515	804		09	250	100			1,108	100	200	375	125	150	150	450	150	100	704	302	1,108									150	250	375	704	1,208	200			

			PROPOS	PROPOSED/ GRADES 7-12	17-12			
Existing	Existing to Remain/Renovated	novated		New			Total	
ROOM NFA ¹	#OF RMS	area totals	ROOM NFA ¹	# OF RMS	area totals	ROOM NFA ¹	#OF RMS	area totals
		0			16,698			16,698
			11,075		11,075	11,075		11,075
			F00		600	407		407 600
			3.515		3.515	3.515	- -	3.515
			804	1	804	804	1	804
		0			2,140			2,140
			950	4 0	240	09	4 0	240
			100	7	200	100	7 4	200
			100	6	900	100	6	006
		0	450		8,200		c	8,200
			100	7	200		7 6	300
			200	2	400		2	400
			100	1	100		-	100
			375	2	750		2	750
			125	2	250		2	250
			200	3	900	200	8	009
			200	7	400		7	400
			225	2	450	225	2	450
			150	10	1,500	150	10	1,500
			100	2	150	100	2 6	150
			704	0	2007	704	0	
			100	2	200	100	2	200
			1,108	0	•	1,108	0	•
			100	2	200	100	2	200
			50	3 1	150	20	3 1	150
			250	1	250	250	+	250
			100	1	100	100	+	100
			200	7	1,400	200	7	1,400
				>			>	
		0	150		3,437		Ŧ	3,437
			250	- 1	250	250		250
			375	1	375			375
			400		400			400
			1.208	- 1	1.208		-	1.208
			200	1	200		1	200
			150	-1	150		-1	150

New York Stock S	BELMONI HIGH SCHOOL	ă	Existing Conditions	suo
WOE 375 7 Avea 1,183 1 144 Area 1,289 1 1,1 Avea 1,289 1 1,1 Avea 1,289 1 1,1 Avea 1,289 1 2,2485 2 <th< th=""><th>ROOM TYPE</th><th>ROOM NFA¹</th><th># OF RMS</th><th>area totals</th></th<>	ROOM TYPE	ROOM NFA ¹	# OF RMS	area totals
Note	Auditorium Workshop	375	1	375
1.00 1.00	INING & FOOD SERVICE			11,687
1,259 1,	Cafeteria / Student Lounge / Break-out	7,193	٠	7,193
1,1294 1	Chair / Table Storage	4 010	,	4 010
Action A	Strainbe Serving Area Kitchen	2.495		2 495
1 1 20 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Staff Lunch Room	740	-	740
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	EDICAL			738
Act College	Medical Suite Toilet	20	2	38
Action	Interview Room	801	7	202
State Colored Residue Co	1 room used	494	-	494
Time Room 103 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2				4 406
103 2 Anna 494 1 494 1 494 1 103 2 494 1 103 2 103 2 103 2 103 2 103 2 103 2 104 1 115 1 115 1 116 1 118	aiting Boom / Toilet (1 MS +	00	6	30
103 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		103	2	205
103 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Duplicating Room			
Area 120 2 2 103 2 2 103 2 2 103 2 2 103 2 2 104 1 1 105 2 2 20 2 2 20 2 2 105 2 2 117 1 1 117 1 1 118 1 1 118 1 1 118 1 1 118 1 1 119 1 1	Records Room	494	-	494
103 2 103 2 103 2 103 2 103 2 104 1 103 2 20 2 20 2 20 2 21 2 21 2 21 2 22 2 23 2 24 1 25 2 26 1 26 2 27 2 28 2 28 2 29 2 20 2 20 2 20 2 20 2 20 2 20 2 20	Principal's Office w/ Conference Area	20	2	36
404 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Principal's Secretary / Waiting Assistant Principal's Office - AP1	103	7	202
103 2 2 464 1 1 20 2 2 2 20 2 2 2 21 2 2 2 22 2 2 2 23 2 2 2 24 4 7 7 7 25 2 2 2 26 7 7 26 2 2 2 27 2 2 2 28 2 2 2 28 2 2 2 29 2 2 20 2 20 2 2 20 2 2 20 2 2 20 2 2 20 2 2 20 2 2 20 2 2 20 2 2 20 2 2	Office -	494	1	494
103 2 104 1 105 1 105 1 106 1 107 Teacher planning awas 494 1 113 2 113 2 113 2 113 1 114 1 115 1 116 1 118	. , ,	***		
1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Conference Room	103	2	205
10 Commons within sq. footlage 103 2 2	Guidance Waiting Room	494	,	494
Commons within 84 Collage 103 2	Guidance Storeroom	20	2	38
10.7 Leachief planning areas 133 2 133 2 135 1 135 1 117 1 117 1 118 1	Career Center- Place in Learning Commons within sq. footage	103	2	205
133 2 143 2 143 1 143 1 117 1 117 1 118 1 190 1	Dietri	VOV		707
133 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
133 2 148 1 148 1 141 1	AP Secretary/ MS			
133 2 2 158 1 1 155 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
153 2 1 153 1 1 155 1 1 155 1 1 1 155 1 1 1 1	dance/			
133 2 158 1 158 1 118 1 117 1 118 1 160 1 190 1	rector's offices			
133 2 2 159 1 159 1 1 159 1 1 1 159 1 1 1 1 1 1	unoo			
153 2 158 7 113 1 117 1 118 1 190 7 190 7 19				
1528 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	School Psychologist	133	2	265
113 1 117 1 118 1 180 2 190 7 190 7 190 1 190 1 190 1 2 2 2 3 1 41 7 41 7 41 7 41 7 41 7 41 7	Visual Performing Arts Director	135		135
117 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Vault	113		113
118 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	School Resource Office	117	1	117
58 2 190 1 190 1 2 2 2 2 1 135 1 138 1 138 1 138 1 138 1 147 7 226 7 226 7 227 2 228 3	Director Secretary Office	118	1	118
190 7 7 825 1 2315 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Storage	28	2	116
190 1 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2,	2			
696 1 2,1 696 1 1 2,1 315 1 1 138 1 1 138 1 1 138 1 1 138 1 1 138 1 1 1 1	Sopy F	190	1	190
695 1 2) 695 1 1 315 1 1 138 1 1 286 7 7 41 7 282 3	LE SCHOC			
666 1 23. 316 1 188 1 1 188 2 1 286 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	ээс		2	
696 1 696 1 696 1 1 646 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	HOTOPIAL O MALINETHIANOP			,
215 1 138 1 138 1 226 7 41 7 282 3	USTODIAL & MAINTENANCE	909	,	2,114
315 1 138 1 266 1 47 7 47 7 282 3	Custodian's Workshop	200	-	3
158 11 266 1 41 7 41 7 282 3	Custodian's Storage	315	-	315
266 1 7 282 3 282 3 280 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Recycling Room / Trash			
266 1 41 7 41 7 282 3	Receiving and General Supply	138	-	138
266 1 41 7 282 3	Storeroom			
100et	Network / Telecom Room	990	,	200
Chine Storone 280 1		007	,	207
262 3	Janitor Closet	41	7	286
1 Office / Storage	Storage	262	. es	785
	Custodial Office / Storage	280	, ,	

SELIMONT HIGH SCHOOL Control Columns Control Columns Colum		GRADES 7-12/ 2,215 STUDENTS							PROPOSED	PROPOSED/ GRADES 7-12				Revised		Date: 4/10/2018	Preferred Schematic Report
Company Comp	Company Comp	BELMONT HIGH SCHOOL	úÌ	xisting Conditi	suo	Existing	j to Remain/Ren	ovated		New		To	ţa		(refer to MSBA E	MSBA G Educational Progr	Suidelines ram & Space Standard Guidelines)
1	1	ROOM TYPE	ROOM NFA ¹	# OF RMS	area totals	ROOM NFA ¹		area totals									Comments
1	1	HER			15,853			9,067			3,465		12,53	2		0	
1	1	Technology Work Room	413	3	1,240				006	1		100	1 90	0,			
100 100	1	Technology Offices Technology Director Office	303	1	303				400	-1-1		100	1 40	00 0			
17.0 17.0	17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18	Technology Conf Room	235	- 0	235				200	=1		000	1 20	01			
1	1	Technology Server Noons A/V Coordinator	215	1 1	215												
1	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Equity Academic Center Matrix Office	298		298			1	850			350	1 85	02			
1	1	Metco Office	133	2	265				150	- =1	0	50	1	02 02	+		
The second continue beneficial to the continue	13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	Lexington Chinese School	423	,	423								•				
11	1	Wood Shop / Office / Storage Food Service Director	2,010		2,015				150	-		50	- 15	0	_		
1	1	Accounting	113	1	113				C L		Ш				_		
1	1	Nurse's Office/Watting (1 district off/nurse school off Community Service/Volunteer Office			I		İ	Ť	150	-		090	-	08	+		
1	1	Community Service/ Volunteer Meeting space															
1	1		2772	,	2777	7.44.7	,	27772						1			
1	1	Pool Pump Koom	1,44/		1,44/	7,447	- 0	1,447			, 8	10	7,44				
1	1	School Store	61	7 1	1,020	0	7	020,	125	-		25	1,02	o ic			
Company Comp	1	Resource Officer	50	2	38				120			20	1 12		1 1	120	
250	2507 2 475 2 4 475 2 4 475 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	Storage for Emergency Center							120	-	120 1.		1 12	0			
200 2 2016 2016	200 20 100	DULAR HIGH SCHOOL	206	2	412												
201,000 201,	1997 1997	Town Maintenance Office / Storage	208	2	415												
10 200,1805	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Belmont Office / Storage															
10 20168 10 20168 10 20168 10 20168 10 20168 10 20168 10 20168 10 20168 10 20168 10 20168 10 20168 10 20168 10 20168 201	1995 1995																
12.00 12.0	Secretary Secr	Total Building Net Floor Area (NFA)			201,855					4	:42,449		296,73	<u>e</u>		248,447	
Notice N	1	Document Ob along Committee of Proceedings														1700	***
Fig. 10 Fig.	Second	Toposed Student Capacity / Elitolinent														617,2	19/
100 100	Track Formar Track Tra	4-PROGRAMMED SPACES					% of GFA		%	of GFA		% of	GFA				
1	1975 1975	Other Occupied Rooms (list separately)										0 0	%!				Non-Programmed space areas are
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	124 124											0 8	% %				required to be included in the
12 12 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1											8	% %				Schematic Design Submittal
Applies Appl	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Unoccupied MEP/FP Spaces										90	%				Design Development Submittal
1286 1286	1.00 1.00	Unoccupied Closets, Supply Rooms & Storage Rooms										90	%				60% Construction Documents
rea (GFA) 1.5246 1.66 £608 Includes the net square footage measured from the notation from the notation from the outside face of the permeter walls and includes all specific spaces assigned to a particular program area including such spaces as non-communal toliats and storage norms. Includes every walls, interor partitions, chases, and other areas not listed above. Do not cabclaine this area, it is assumed to equal the difference between the Total Building Gross Floor Area and area not accordance with the guidelines, to Massachusetts School Building Authority, to the best of my knowedge and belief Arth or statement, made under the paralles of perjury. Robert Brown April 12th, 2018	Includes the net square foctage measured from the tastide face of the perimeter walts and includes all specific spaces assigned to a particular program area including such spaces as non-communal tribits and storage rooms. Includes the entire building gross equare foctage measured from the cutside face of exterior walts and includes all specific spaces assigned to a particular program area including such spaces as non-communal tribits and storage rooms. Includes extency walts, interior partitions, chasse, and other areas not listed above. Do not calculate this area, it is assumed to equal the difference between the Total Building Chross Floor Area and area not accordance with the guidelines, rule was and area for my knowledge and ballet. At the statement, made under the penalties of pellury. Robert Brown Appril 12th, 2018	Toilet Rooms										30	%				90% Construction Documents
res (GFA)	rea (GFA)	Circulation (corridors, stairs, ramps & elevators)										0					Final Construction Documents
rea (GF.A)	rea (GF A)	Remaining										83		29	-		
		Total Modular High School Gross Floor Area (GFA)			7,848												
		Total Building Gross Floor Area (GFA) ²		Ī	266,688								445,100	0			
		Grossing factor (GFA/NFA)			1.32								1.50	-		1.48	
											H						
		Individual Room Net Floor Area (NFA)	Includes the	net square foot	age measured fro	vm the inside face c	of the perimeter v	valls and include	ss all specific spav	ces assigned to	a particular pro	ngram area inclu	rding such spaces	as non-communal	toilets and storage	rooms.	
		Total Building Gross Floor Area (GFA)	Includes the	entire building g	gross square foot	age measured fron	n the outside face	e of exterior wall	<u>s</u>				445,10	00			
		Remaining	Includes exte	arior walls, interi	ior partitions, cha	ses, and other area	as not listed abov	ne. Do not calcu	ulate this area, it is	assumed to ec	qual the differen	ice between the	3 Total Building Gro	ss Floor Area and	area not accounted	for above.	
		Auchite at Confiferentian															
Perkins + W Robert Bro	Perkins + W Robert Bro		I hereby cert Massachuse	ify that all of the its School Build	information proving Authority to the	ided in this "Propo te best of my know	sed Space Sumr rledge and belief.	nary" is true, co A true stateme	emplete and accur	ate and, excep; re penalties of p	t as agreed to in verjury.	witing by the	Massachusetts Sch	hool Building Autho	ority, in accordance	with the guidelines	s, rules, regulations and policies of the
Robert Bro	Robert Broi April 12th,					Pe	rkins +	≡									
April 12th,	April 12th,					Ro	bert Bro	nwo									ı
April 12th,	April 12th,																ı
	Version on an out?					Ap	ril 12th										1
	TORGOTO AT TORGOTO AT	Version															

3.3.7



C. PREFERRED SOLUTION SPACE SUMMARY / COMMENTS REV.1

The OPM, Design Team, the office of the Superintendent, faculty, and administration have been conducting an ongoing review of the educational program and space summary in order to create efficiencies in as many areas as possible and reduce overall building square footage. The discussions include looking at the utilization of all spaces in the space summary to ensure the need relative to the educational program.

The below summarizes the spaces that deviate from the PSR submission to the PSR REVISION 1 submission dated 4.12.2018.

CORE ACADEMIC SPACES:

PSR: 112,750 SF PSR REVISED 1: 111,280 SF

TEACHER PLANNING (HIGH SCHOOL):

PSR: 6 rooms @ 500 SF= 3,000 SF PSR REVISED 1: 7 rooms @ 550 SF= 3,850 SF

After further review of the program it was determined to consolidate Teacher Work room into the Teacher Planning Rooms. One additional Teacher planning space was added to accommodate the 7 departments. The Administration carefully reviewed the amount of teacher planning stations provided to the BHS staff. It was determined that 77 teacher planning stations were required. Each 9-12 faculty member would be provided an area to work, store materials and files in the teacher planning. The Work Room of 1,108 sf was partially distributed into the teacher planning areas.

MIDDLE SCHOOL SCIENCE CLASSROOMS:

PSR: 8 rooms @ 1,440 SF= 11,520 SF PSR REVISED 1: 8 rooms @ 1,200 SF= 9,600 SF

After further review of the program it was determined that the BHS would follow the MSBA Middle School science guidelines of 1,200 sf per Science Classroom from the High School standards of 1,440 sf.

HIGH SCHOOL PREP ROOMS:

PSR: 6 rooms @ 200 SF= 1,200 SF PSR REVISED 1: 6 rooms @ 400 SF= 2,400 SF

After an initial reduction from the MSBA standards in the PDP it was determined that compliance to MSBA standards was necessary to maintain prep room functions. Two Science Classrooms will share 1/400 sf prep room.

CENTRAL CHEMICAL STORAGE ROOM:

PSR: 1 rooms @100 SF= 100 SF PSR REVISED 1: 1 rooms @ 200 SF= 200 SF

After an initial reduction from the MSBA standards in the PDP it was determined that compliance to MSBA standards was necessary to maintain central chemical storage room functions.

HIGH SCHOOL PREP ROOMS:

PSR: 6 rooms @ 200 SF= 1,200 SF PSR REVISED 1: 6 rooms @ 400 SF= 2,400 SF

After an initial reduction from the MSBA standards in the PDP it was determined that compliance to MSBA standards was necessary to maintain prep room functions. Two Science Classrooms will share 1/400 sf prep room.

PSR REV 1/ DOCUMENTS

C. PREFERRED SOLUTION SPACE SUMMARY / COMMENTS REV.1

SPECIAL EDUCATION SPACES:

PSR: 26,510 SF PSR REVISED 1: 23,310 SF

The Special Education Director, Middle School Principal, High School Principal, Superintendent, OPM, and Educational Planner reviewed each special education space need in order to reduce program. The largest reductions of square footages are noted in the current middle school LABBB program spaces. The district in the PDP planned on moving the Middle School LABBB spaces to the Belmont High School. It was determined that these spaces will remain at its current location at Chenery Middle School. The type of service delivery for this LABBB student population is not "grade specific" in nature. This decision was jointly made by Belmont Public Schools Special Education Department, Superintendent, Principal and LABBB Director and Chenery LABBB Program Director. Further details on the Special Education program can be found in the PSR REVISED 1 Educational Program.

ART AND MUSIC: NO CHANGE

PSR: 16,150 SF PSR REVISED 1: 16,150 SF

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PSR-54,942 SF PSR REVISED 1: 54,642 SF

HEALTH INSTRUCTORS OFFICE:

PSR: 4 rooms @ 150 SF PSR REVISED 1: 2 rooms @ 150 SF

In order to reduce square footage and gain efficiencies the Belmont Administration and Athletic Director determined that the Health Instructor's office could be reduced to one male and one female area to monitor the boys and girls locker room facilities.

MEDIA CENTER: NO CHANGE

PSR: 13,744 SF PSR REVISED 1: 13,744 SF

AUDITORIUM / DRAMA: NO CHANGE

PSR: 14,200 SF PSR REVISED 1: 14,200 SF

DINING AND FOOD SERVICE: NO CHANGE

PSR: 16,978 SF PSR REVISED 1: 16,978 SF

C. PREFERRED SOLUTION SPACE SUMMARY / COMMENTS REV.1

MEDICAL: NO CHANGE

PSR: 2,140 SF PSR REVISED 1: 2,140 SF

ADMINISTRATION AND GUIDANCE

PSR: 10.062 SF PSR REVISED 1: 8,200 SF

CAREER CENTER:

PSR: 1 rooms @ 704 SF

PSR REVISED 1: Program put into the media center square footage

It was determined by the review committee that the Career Center square footage would be put into the 13,744 sf square footage as a way to reduce total net square footage.

TEACHER'S WORK ROOM:

PSR: 1 rooms @ 1,108 SF

PSR REVISED 1: Line deleted and some sq. footage appropriated to Teacher Planning.

An extensive analysis was conducted to determine the quantity of faculty members teaching grades 9-12 who would require a work area in the teacher planning room. The faculty members who have an office noted in the program and the middle school teachers who have their own classroom were not in this formula. It was determined that 77 people would require a dedicated area in the teacher planning rooms. The 7 teacher planning spaces were increased from 500 sf to 550 sf to accommodate this need.

DIRECTOR OFFICES:

PSR: 6 rooms @ 200 SF 7 rooms @ 200 SF PSR REVISED 1:

Upon reviewing the program for the PSR REVISION 1 it was determined that one additional Director's office was needed to accommodate the seven programs verses six that was indicated in the earlier educational program.

ACCOUNTING:

PSR: 1 rooms @ 250 SF

PSR REVISED 1: Removed from the program

In order to reduce net square footage Belmont removed this program from the Belmont Program.

C. PREFERRED SOLUTION SPACE SUMMARY / COMMENTS REV.1

CUSTODIAL AND MAINTENANCE:

PSR: 3,437 SF PSR REVISED 1: 3,437 SF

OTHER:

PSR: 12,412 SF PSR REVISED 1: 12,532 SF

STORAGE FOR EMERGENCY CENTER

PSR: NONE PSR REVISED 1: 1 @ 120 SF

After a meeting with Boston Emergency management agency it was determined that a storage room would be required to accommodate some of the Belmont residents in the event of a natural or man-made disaster.

D. SUSTAINABILITY REV.1

Per Project Advisory #41, all MSBA Core Program projects must be registered with USGBC LEED-S Version 4 or MA CHPS. The Belmont School Building Committee has chosen to move forward with LEED-S Version 4 and intends to achieve 2% additional reimbursement by achieving a min. of "certified" within that rating system and by exceeding the level of energy efficiency required in the current Massachusetts (base) energy code by 10%

The Design Team advanced the sustainability goals in the Feasibility Stage in order to allow it equal emphasis with the many other design challenges, and embed the chosen strategies into the overall design to create a more unified whole.

The Design Team needed to first understand was where the Town's priorities lay. To better understand this, a meeting was arranged with members of the Building Committee with sustainable expertise and interest in the sustainability component of the high school design.

In its first presentation to the building committee the Design Team introduced the core concepts of sustainability and showed how they might become integral to student life at the high school, as well as providing long term benefits to the district, defining sustainability as a concept supported by a triad of concerns: the social, the environmental, and the economic.

The idea of sustainability having a social component aligns with the educational programming vision established by the District, whereby creating a shared sense of community and opportunity for curriculum integration parallel the interdisciplinary, shared learning environment the District is creating for the new high school.

The environmental aspects of sustainability are perhaps self evident, addressing CO² emissions, natural habitat, responsible resource use, safe materials, and watershed impact.

Economically, sustainability presents a multitude of issues. The up front capital costs of implementing sustainable strategies can add significantly to project budgets while simultaneously providing long term payback in the form of energy and/or water savings. Other issues to be addressed include maintenance costs, space requirements, adaptability, and ease of maintenance.

During the ensuing discussions it came to light that building efficiency was a prime concern for the community, and should be considered among the highest priorities of any sustainable strategy.

The Design Team prioritized energy and water use as those likely to have the most potential payback and relevance to the community, respectively. Material health, ecosystem health, sustainable infrastructure and building resilience were also presented and discussed as project priorities. The strategies for achieving these goals are outlined as follows:

ENERGY

- A LEED V4 ASHRAE 2010 baseline model will be created to set an appropriate benchmark for system evaluation with the understanding that the building form and exact size may evolve through the subsequent design phases.
- A number of alternative building systems will be modeled so that relative energy savings can be compared to system first costs in the upcoming phase of design pricing. Energy use intensities (EUI) and estimated operating costs will be determined for these systems.
- Additional stand-alone energy saving strategies will be evaluated and shortlisted as potentially viable options. Each will be further evaluated against their first cost in the SD phase.

WATER

- A LEED V4 baseline water demand estimate will be created in early schematic design to set an appropriate benchmark for water conservation strategy evaluation with the understanding that the building use and exterior demand may evolve through the subsequent design phases.
- Water conservation strategies were outlined and the percent reduction values were estimated per strategy to set project goals for water use reduction.
- A model will be created in early schematic design to evaluate building water demand vs available rainfall over the course of the year. A cistern size that allows for increased water reduction through a rainfall harvesting system will be evaluated and sized with diminished return considered

The energy modeling will consider four scenarios, divided between high performing, high efficiency systems and more conventional high efficiency systems. a Since the MSBA requires the project to attain LEED-S certification at a minimum, that will be established as the baseline for comparison.

The scenarios are as follows:

D. SUSTAINABILITY REV.1

1. LEED BASELINE

- Conventional gas-fired hot water boilers
- · Water-cooled chiller with cooling tower
- Variable air volume systems serving the classrooms
- Outside air energy recovery for VAV systems where required by ASHRAE 90.1
- Code whole building lighting watt density or 0.99 w/sf.
- Code wall, roof, and fenestration U-values and SHGC.

3. FAN COIL UNITES (HIGH EFFICIENCY)

- Gas-fired condensing hot water boilers
- · High efficiency evaporative-cooled chiller
- Fan coil units in the classrooms
- High efficiency 100% outside air energy recovery ventilation units
- Whole building lighting watt density 0.70 w/sf.
- High efficiency wall, roof, and fenestration U-values and SHGC.

2. GROUND SOURCE HEAT PUMP (HIGH PERFORMANCE)

- Vertical ground loop system
- Central water-to water heat pump chillers
- · Displacement induction units in the classrooms
- High efficiency 100% outside air energy recovery ventilation unit
- · Whole building lighting watt density 0.20 w/sf.
- High efficiency wall, roof, and fenestration
 U-values and SHGC.

4. CLASSROOM PARTIAL COOLING

- · Gas-fired condensing hot water boilers
- · Fan coil units in the classrooms
- High efficiency 100% outside air energy recovery ventilation unit w/DX cooling
- Whole building lighting watt density 0.20 w/sf.
- High efficiency wall, roof, and fenestration U-values and SHGC.

The scenario modeling will result in Building Simulation Reports, which will be used for comparison.

NEXT STEPS

A pricing narrative will be formed for each major conservation strategy and the evaluation matrix illustrated in the presentation will be filled in to help the design team and client make decisions based on the overall sustainable goals. The matrix will be updated as energy models and strategies are refined so that sustainable energy and water strategies are executed efficiently. Non-energy and water related sustainable measures will be a focus of early SD conversations.

D. SUSTAINABILITY REV.1 / LEED Checklist



LEED v4 for BD+C: Schools

Project Checklist

Belmont High School

8-Feb-18 / Revised 12-Apr-18

1	0	0	Credit 1	Integrative Process	1
7	3	5	Locati	on and Transportation Possible Points:	15
		15	Credit 1	LEED for Neighborhood Development Location	15
1			Credit 2	Sensitive Land Protection	1

_ /	3			on and transportation Possible Points.	10
		15	Credit 1	LEED for Neighborhood Development Location	15
1			Credit 2	Sensitive Land Protection	1
		2	Credit 3	High Priority Site	2
2		3	Credit 4	Surrounding Density and Diverse Uses	5
4			Credit 5	Access to Quality Transit	4
	1		Credit 6	Bicycle Facilities	1
	1		Credit 7	Reduced Parking Footprint	1
	1		Credit 8	Green Vehicles	1

3	6	3	Sustai	nable Sites Possible Points:	12
Υ			Prereq 1	Construction Activity Pollution Prevention	Required
Υ			Prereq 2	Environmental Site Assessment	Required
1			Credit 1	Site Assessment	1
		2	Credit 2	Site DevelopmentProtect or Restore Habitat	2
1			Credit 3	Open Space	1
	3		Credit 4	Rainwater Management	3
	2		Credit 5	Heat Island Reduction	2
	1		Credit 6	Light Pollution Reduction	1
		1	Credit 7	Site Master Plan	1
1			Credit 8	Joint Use of Facilities	1

5	3	4	Water	Efficiency Possible Points:	12
Υ			Prereq 1	Outdoor Water Use Reduction	Required
Υ			Prereq 2	Indoor Water Use Reduction	Required
Υ			Prereq 3	Building-Level Water Metering	Required
1	1		Credit 1	Outdoor Water Use Reduction	2
3		4	Credit 2	Indoor Water Use Reduction	7
1	1		Credit 3	Cooling Tower Water Use	2
	1		Credit 4	Water Metering	1

19	7	2	Energy	y and Atmosphere Possible Points:	31
Υ			Prereq 1	Fundamental Commissioning and Verification	Required
Υ			Prereq 2	Minimum Energy Performance	Required
Υ			Prereq 3	Building-Level Energy Metering	Required
Υ			Prereq 4	Fundamental Refrigerant Management	Required
6			Credit 1	Enhanced Commissioning	6
11	2		Credit 2	Optimize Energy Performance	16
1			Credit 3	Advanced Energy Metering	1
		2	Credit 4	Demand Response	2
	3		Credit 5	Renewable Energy Production	3
	1		Credit 6	Enhanced Refrigerant Management	1
1	1		Credit 7	Green Power and Carbon Offsets	2

D. SUSTAINABILITY REV.1 / LEED Checklist



LEED v4 for BD+C: Schools

Project Checklist

Belmont High School

8-Feb-18 / Revised 12-Apr-18

4	0	9	Mater	ials and Resources Possible Points:	13
Υ			Prereq 1	Storage and Collection of Recyclables	Required
Υ	1		Prereq 2	Construction and Demolition Waste Management Planning	Required
		5	Credit 1	Building Life-Cycle Impact Reduction	5
1		1	Credit 2	Building Product Disclosure and Optimization - Environmental Product Declarations	2
		2	Credit 3	Building Product Disclosure and Optimization - Sourcing of Raw Materials	2
1		1	Credit 4	Building Product Disclosure and Optimization - Material Ingredients	2
2			Credit 5	Construction and Demolition Waste Management	2

9	6	1	Indoo	Environmental Quality Possible Points:	16
Υ			Prereq 1	Minimum Indoor Air Quality Performance	Required
Υ			Prereq 2	Environmental Tobacco Smoke Control	Required
Υ			Prereq 3	Minimum Acoustic Performance	Required
2			Credit 1	Enhanced Indoor Air Quality Strategies	2
2	1		Credit 2	Low-Emitting Materials	3
1			Credit 3	Construction Indoor Air Quality Management Plan	1
2			Credit 4	Indoor Air Quality Assessment	2
0	1		Credit 5	Thermal Comfort	1
2			Credit 6	Interior Lighting	2
	3		Credit 7	Daylight	3
	1		Credit 8	Quality Views	1
		1	Credit 9	Acoustic Performance	1

1	6	0	Innova	tion Possible Points:	6
	1		Credit 1	Innovation	1
	1		Credit 2	Innovation	1
	1		Credit 3	Innovation	1
	1		Credit 4	Innovation	1
	1		Credit 5	Innovation	1
	1		Credit *	Innovation	1
				Innovation	1
				Innovation	1
1			Credit 6	LEED Accredited Professional	1

3	0	2	Region	nal Priority	Possible Points:	4
1			Credit 1	Regional Priority: Specific Credit	Optimized Energy (8 points)	1
		1	Credit 2	Regional Priority: Specific Credit	Building Life-cycle Impact (2 points)	1
		1	Credit 3	Regional Priority: Specific Credit	Site Development-protect and restore (2 points	1
1			Credit 4	Regional Priority: Specific Credit	Access to Quality Transit	1
1			Credit 5	Regional Priority: Specific Credit	Renewable Energy Production	1
			Credit 6	Regional Priority: Specific Credit		

52 31 26 **Total** Possible Points: 110

Certified 40 to 49 points Silver 50 to 59 points Gold 60 to 79 points Platinum 80 to 110

D. SUSTAINABILITY REV.1 / Acknowledgement

PERKINS+WILL

April 12 , 2018

Ms. Jess Deleconio Senior Project Coordinator Massachusetts School Building Authority 40 Broad Street, Suite 500 Boston, MA 02109

Re: MSBA High Efficiency Green School Program

Dear Ms. Deleconio,

This is an acknowledgement that the Belmont High School District has identified a goal of 2% additional reimbursement from the MSBA High Efficiency Green School Program. As their Designer, I have submitted a completed LEED scorecard showing all prerequisites and 52 attempted points, which will meet that goal.

The scope of work for this project will include the construction elements and performance tasks to achieve that goal, and all subsequent documents, including but not limited to, specifications, drawings, and cost estimates will match the scope of work indicated in the submitted scorecard.

Brooke Trivas

Sincerely,

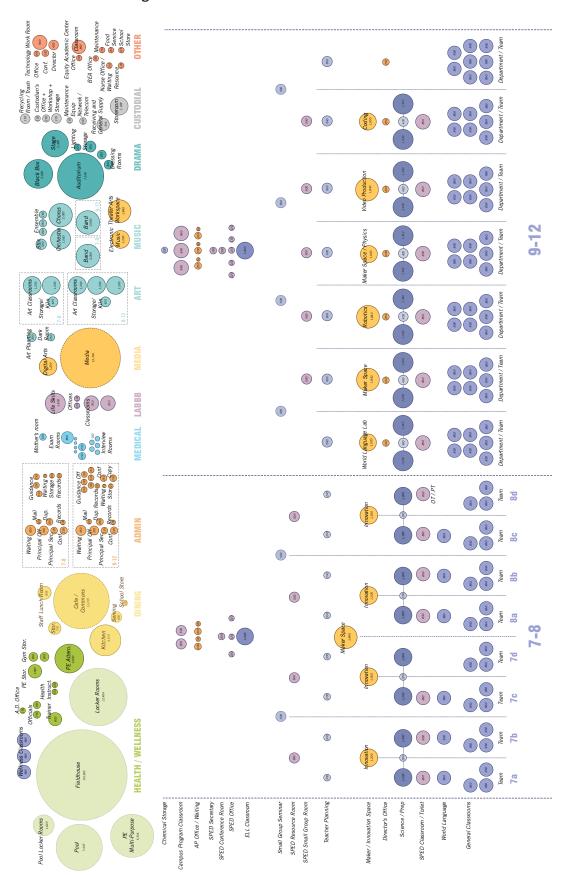
Practice Leader, Principal, Perkins + Will

225 Franklin Street, Suite 1100, Boston, MA 02110 t 617.478.0300 perkinswill.com

3.3.7



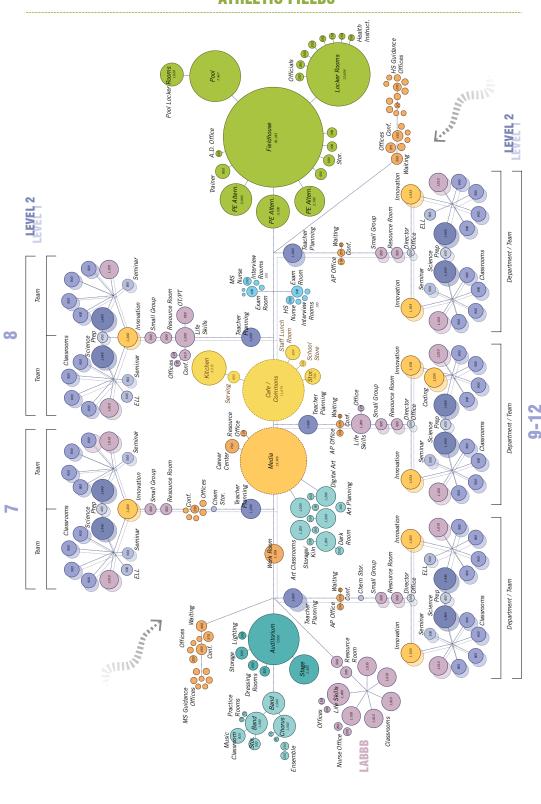
E. BUILDING PLANS REV.1 / Program Tree



PROGRAM TREE

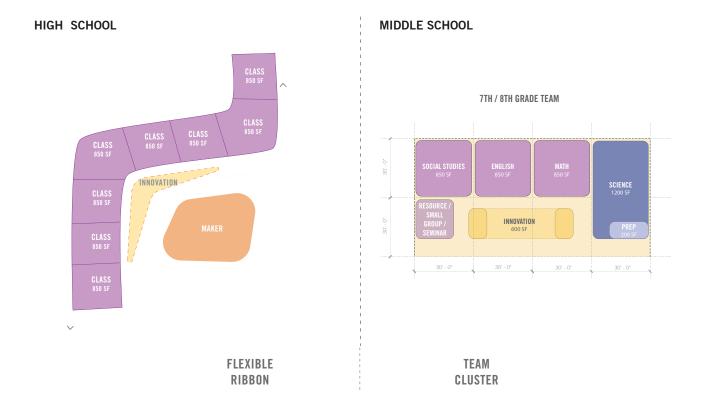
E. BUILDING PLANS REV.1 / Program Adjacency

ATHLETIC FIELDS



SUTAILETIC FIELDS

E. BUILDING PLANS REV.1 / Middle School Team and High School Department Module

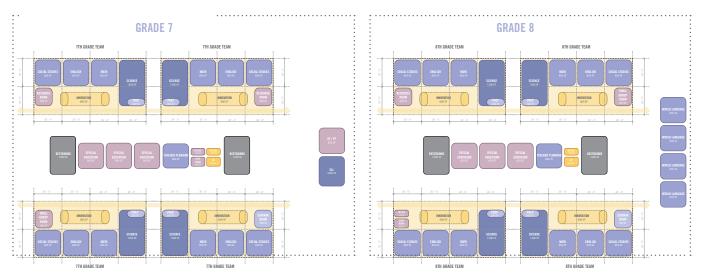


E. BUILDING PLANS REV.1 / Middle School Team Diagrams

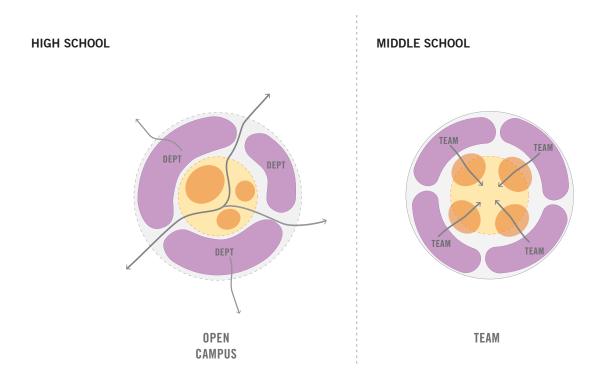
7/8TH GRADE PROGRAM

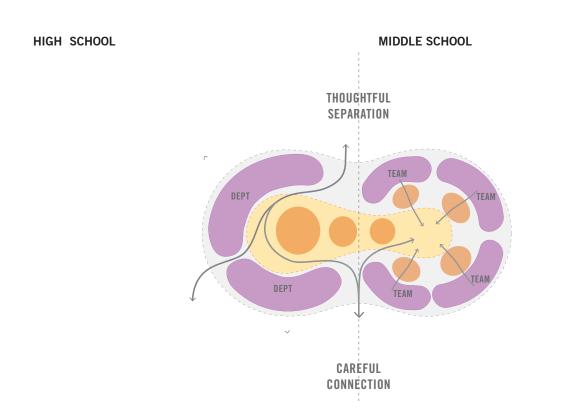


MIDDLE SCHOOL PROGRAM

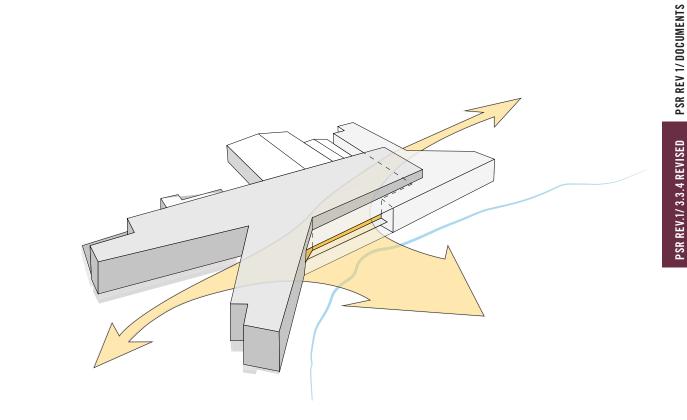


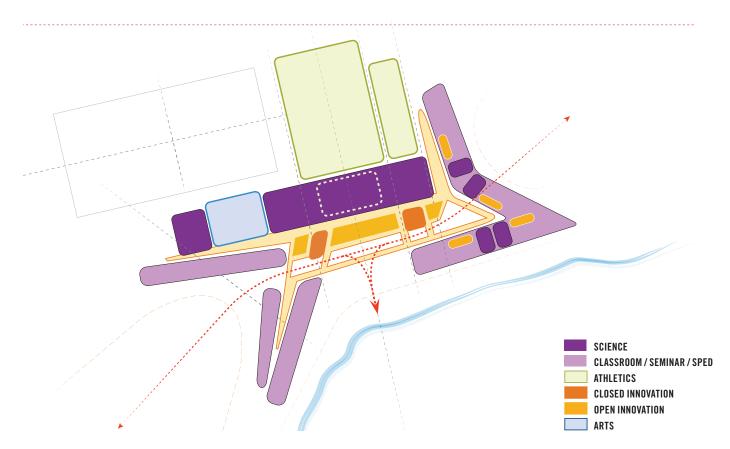
E. BUILDING PLANS REV.1 / Conceptual Diagrams



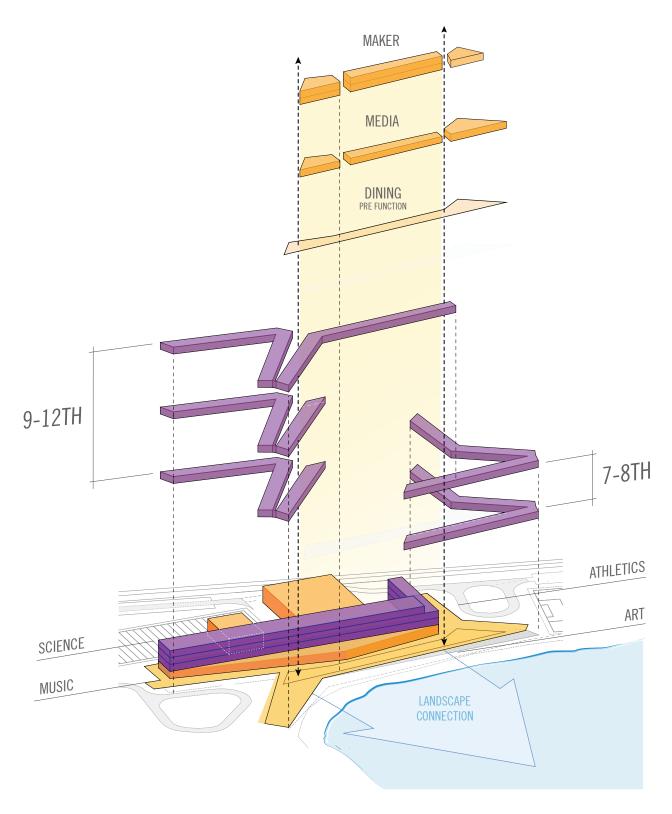


3.3.6





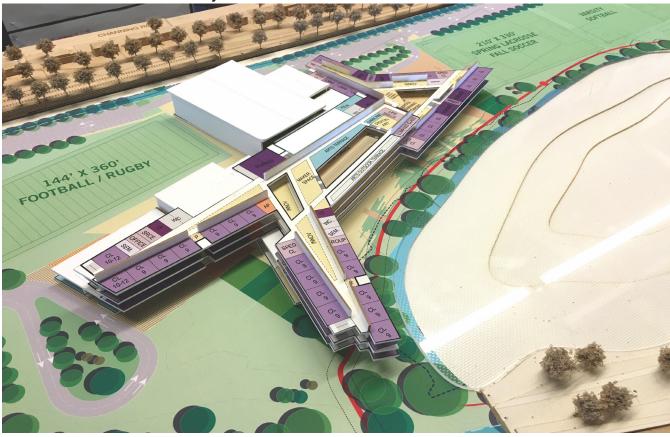
E. BUILDING PLANS REV.1 / Program Diagram



PSR REV 1/ DOCUMENTS

PSR REV.1/ 3.3.4 REVISED

E. BUILDING PLANS REV.1 / Physical Model



VIEW TOWARDS HIGH SCHOOL ENTRY



VIEW FROM EAST FIELDS



VIEW LOOKING SOUTH

E. BUILDING PLANS REV.1 / Level 1



E. BUILDING PLANS REV.1 / Level 2 Custodial/ Maint. District Offices Special Education **PSR REV 1/ DOCUMENTS** Auditorium & Drama Dining/ Food Service Medical Media Center PSR REV.1/ 3.3.4 REVISED Admin./ Guidance Core Academic Health & PE Art & Music SEATING 9-12 9-12 9-12 9-12 9-12 SPED CL 9-12 CL 9-12

LEVEL 2

3.3.6

3.3.7

E. BUILDING PLANS REV.1 / Level 3





E. BUILDING PLANS REV.1 / Section



E. BUILDING PLANS REV.1 / Section

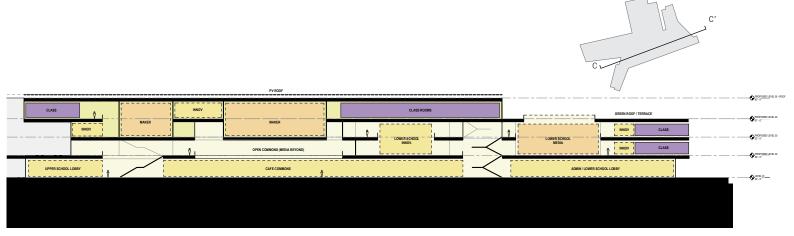




NEW SECTION A-A'

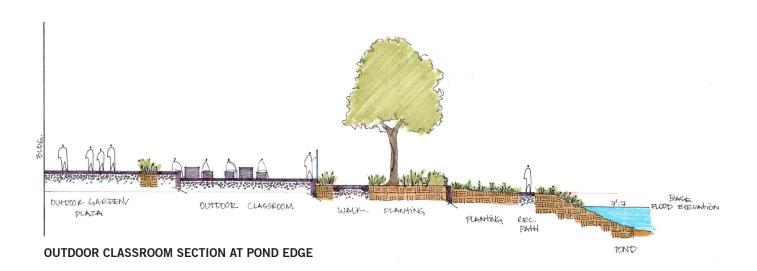


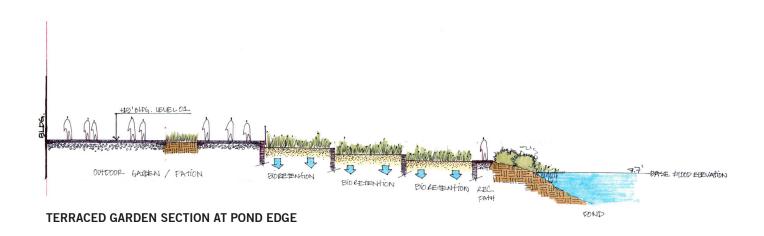
NEW SECTION B-B'

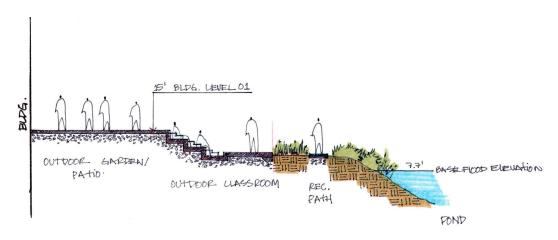


NEW SECTION C-C'

F. SITE PLAN REV.1 / Site Concept Sections







STEPPED SEATING SECTION AT POND EDGE



F. SITE PLAN REV.1



PSR REV.1/ 3.3.4 REVISED

PSR REV 1/ DOCUMENTS

F. SITE PLAN REV.1 / Studies







G. BUDGET REV.1

PSR 3.3.4 G BUDGET OVERVIEW

Perkins and Will's consultant PM&C prepared a detailed cost estimate for the preferred schematic Option 2.4R1. Daedalus Projects prepared an independent cost estimate. The spread between these two estimates was less than 3%.

ESTIMATED TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COST

\$237.6 M

ESTIMATED TOTAL PROJECT COST

\$295.8 M

ESTIMATED FUNDING CAPACITY

The Town of Belmont intends to issue General Obligation Bonds to fund the Town's share of the total project cost for the new school. The Town's debt limit is \$325,574,620 based on recently released 2016 EQV amounts. The Town has \$79,871,739 in debt outstanding currently, of which

\$50,803723 is self-supporting debt funded by user charges not the tax levy. The Town has an additional \$4,977,489 in authorized and unissued debt. The Town is operating sufficiently below the debt limit so will be able to adequately cover the anticipated bonding needs resulting from an approved project which will be funded through a voter approved debt exclusion.

LIST OF OTHER MUNICIPAL PROJECTS UNDERWAY

As well as the proposed Belmont High School project the Town's Capital Project List includes the following potential projects: Belmont Public Library, Belmont Police Station, Belmont Department of Public Works and the Hockey Rink. Some of these projects are expected to move in the near future. The Library is in the process of forming a building committee and will have a Schematic Design completed in the summer or fall of 2018. This project will be funded by a combination of private fund raising and a Debt Exclusion (with a target date for construction to begin in 2021 or 2022).

A building committee has been formed to plan for interim renovations to the Police Station and the Department of Public Works. The construction for this should begin in 2019 and will most likely be funded by short term borrowing. A plan for full replacement of both of these

facilities is also underway and that construction is planned to happen in about 8 - 10 years (2026 or 2028). The most likely funding source for these two facilities will also be a debt exclusion.

The hockey rink is going to be funded privately and will occur either just before or just after the construction for Belmont High School (both facilities are on the same campus).

DISTRICT'S NOT-TO-EXCEED TOTAL PROJECT **BUDGET**

It is anticipated that the total project budget for the Preferred Schematic Option 2.4R1 will be in the range of \$290 - 300 M.

The final not to exceed project budget will be established during the Schematic Design Phase prior to the debt exclusion vote.

LOCAL PROCESS FOR FUNDING PROJECT

The borrowing authorization for the new Belmont High School will be through a debt exclusion ballot vote. This debt exclusion ballot is anticipated to occur in November 2018 or April 2019 and requires a simple majority vote for approval.

ESTIMATED IMPACT TO LOCAL PROPERTY TAX

Moody's investment service has assigned an AAA bond rating to the Town of Belmont's outstanding debt.

The Town has provided an analysis of the tax impact to the Residents based on an anticipated Town cost of \$231.8 M. The illustration below shows the impact on the real estate property tax based on a 30-year equal principal bond at a rate of 4.0%.

Principal \$231.8M

Rate 4.0%

Term 30 years

Per 100k Assessed Value \$184.00

Cost on \$1.0M (average assessed home value) \$1,840.00 per year

PSR REV 1/ DOCUMENTS

PSR REV.1/ 3.3.4 REVISED

A more detailed analysis of the tax impact to the Town will be conducted when the Total Project Budget is established.

CAPITAL BUDGET WORKSHEET

G. BUDGET REV.1

The required Capital Budget Statement worksheet is included in this section.

H. BUDGET STATEMENT REV.1 / Expenditures

Budget Statement for Preferred Schematic - Expenditures Belmont High School

As reported on the school district's most recent three end of year information, please updated to		e 3 latest fiscal	o the 3 latest fiscal year periods and complete the fields below	complete the	fields below.								
		2015-201	16	2016	016-2017	201	2017-2018 FV2018	Change from Previous Year	vious Year	Post-Constu	Post-Constuction Budget	New Facility vs. Current	. Current
Category	Ö	Staff (FTE)	Budget	Staff (FTE)	Budget	Staff	Budget	Staff (FTE)	Budget	Staff	Budget	Staff (FTE)	Budget
Salaries													
Administration								;			1		
Admin. Secretary Assistant Principal		3.01	338.848	0.6	352.225	3.28	182,738	0.00	3,637	3.28	182,738	000	
Business Office		0.00		0.00		00:00		0000		0.00		0.00	
Curriculum Director/Coord. Custodians/Maintenance Staff		3.68	382,504	3.68	238,244	3.68	254,464	0.30	16,219	3.68	423,594	3.35	177,550
Executive Secretary		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	
Facilities Manager Guidance		00.00	594.770	0.00	731.536	0.00	726.861	0.00	(4.676)	0.00	726.861	800	
Adjustment Counselor		00:00	-	0.00	-	00:0		00:0		0.00		00:00	
Guidance Counselors		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	
Legal		0.00		0.00		00:0		0.00		0.00		00:00	
Nurse		2.70	205,482	2.80	228,101	2.80	244,839	0.00	16,738	3.23	244,839	0.0	
Principal		0.99	114,299	0.99	118,836	1.12	137,954	0.13	19,117	1.12	137,954	0.00	
Special Education Admin		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	
Superinterioral Asst. Superinterioral		0.00		8 8 8		00:0		0.00		0.00		0.0	
Treasurer		0.00		0.00		0.00		0:00		0.00		00:00	
Total Administration		32.01	2,220,673	33.36	2,402,469	32.41	2,476,786	-0.95	74,317	35.76	2,654,337	3.35	177,550
Instruction - Teaching Services													
Arts		0.90	778,380	7.30	822,525	7.05	860,917	-0.25	38,393	2.05	860,917	00.0	
Communications		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		8 00.0		00.0	
Coping Instructor		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	
Culinary Arts		0.00	308 770	0.00	- 204 000	0.00	363 257	0.00	68357	0.00	- 263 257	0.0	
Endish Language		17.60	1.431,596	18.25	1,491.139	18.00	1,517,475	-0.25	26,336	18.00	1,517,475	800	
Family Consumer Services		0.00	. ' !	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	
Foreign Language		14.05	1,151,737	14.25	1,216,651	14.25	1,225,258	000	8,607	14.25	1,225,258	0.00	
History & Social Science		19.60	1.560,684	19.55	1,610,027	19.80	1,702,309	0.25	92,282	19.80	1,702,309	00:0	
Instructional Assistant/Paraprofessionals		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	
Library/Media Mathematica		2.50	135,261	2.65	146,716	2.49	148,230	-0.16	1,513	2.49	148,230	0.0	
MCAS		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0:00	
Music		4.92	420,911	4.92	438,007	4.92	455,855	0.00	17,847	4.92	455,855	0.00	
Officer		0.00	350 227	0.00	386 111	0.00	358 287	0.00	(27.824)	0.00	358.287	8.6	
Reading		1.00	92,401	1.00	93,752	1.00	98,319	0.00	4,567	1.00	98,319	00:0	
School Adjustment Counselor		0.00	1 532 348	0.00	1 621 057	0.00	1 602 119	0.00	(18 939)	0.00	1 602 119	0.00	
Biology		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	(2000)	0.00		00:00	,
Botany		0.00		0.00		00:0		0.00		0.00		00.0	
Geology		0.00		0.00		0.00		0:00		0.00		0:00	
Physics		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	
Special Education Substitute Teachers		32.88	1,808,624	36.72	2,077,557	36.23	7,088,017	0.00	10,454	0.00	2,088,011	800	
Technology		1.30	112,237	1.40	85,952	1.80	116,690	0.40	30,737	1.80	116,690	0.00	
Vocational Lech. Total Instruction - Teaching Services		0.00	11 174 543	153.15	11 754 683	152 11	12 075 276	0000	320 593	152 11	12 075 276	00.00	.].
Total Salaries Administration & Instruction		178 83	13 395 216	186.51	14157 153	184.52	14 552 063	1 99	394 940	187.87	14 729 613	3.35	177 550
Employee Benefits All employee-related frince (health insurance, retirement etc.)		-	1.462.635		1.525.700		1.679.505	L	153.806		1.679.505	L	
								l				j	
Materials & Services													
Materials													
Audio-Visual Materials			1,743		1,250		1,000		(250)		1,000		
Culinary Arts Materials General Office Supplies			65,894		63,805		63,555		(250)		63,555		
Information technology													
nauware Software													
Library Materials			- 00				. 00		- 1		. 0		
Testing Materials & Supplies			non's		nne'e		000'6		(me)		000'c		
Textbooks Vocational Program Materials			20,046		33,120		30,950		(2,170)		30,950		
Total Materials			92,683		103,675		100,505		(3,170)		100,505		1.

Budget Statement for Preferred Schematic - Revenue Belmont High School

Second S	see update to the 3 latest fiscal year periods and reparant Report Other Trograms Un. distributed Total Reg	report sources of revenue in the field FY16 End Special Occupation Regular Day Education al Day Education	n the fields below. FY16 End of Year Financial Report							
ds ce (Carry Forward) 382,488 382,488 124,633 382,488 124,633 382,488 124,633 383,488	Total	Special Occu	f Year Financial Repo							
es (Carry Forward) critical Aid or Facilities Aid 124.633 6		-	Adult Other Education Programs	Un-distributed	Total	S Regular Day Ed	Special Occupation Education al Day	C74 Adult Other al Day Education Programs		Un- distributed Total
es (Carry Forward)										
es (Carry Forward) critical Aid or Facilities Aid 124.633 8										
es (Carry Forward)										
er facilities Add	44,995 44,995			11,545	11,545					15,873
er facilities Add										
crion Aid er Facilities Aid 124,633							15,034			
er Facilities Add	44,995 44,995			11,545	11,545		15,034			15,873
or Facilities Aid				- 8 788 000	- 288 000					
re Facilities Aid 	5			1,036,494	1,036,494					
724 683	1,786 1,786	2,408		1,786	4,194		13,032			2,656 15,688 1,687,664 1,687,664
724 683 6	7,821,742 8,204,240	2,408		9,270,411	9,272,819		13,032			8,808,379 8,821,411
124,633		235,019 985,420 -		103,142	1,323,581	154,025	996,024			96,678 1,
Revenue from State Grants SEE Administration State Grants There State Grants The State Grant State Grants The State Grant State Grants	103,550 1,219,699 2	235,019 1,011,505		103,142	1,349,666	154,025 1,	. 1,022,878			96,678 1,273,581
odel Rowmin From State Gants	629,711 629,711			689,701	689,701					547,355 547,355
Described to Occasion Front	629,711 629,711			689,701	689,701					547,355 547,355
Anventur avoiding a special runs Athelic Receips	955,027 955,027 471,062 471,062			1,144,664	1,144,664					1,197,237 1,197,237 558,833 558,833
s - School Choice 735,905	167,342 1,046,807 749,526 749,526	1,083,113	119,610	162,964	1,365,687	997,118			64,100 66,738	118,388 1,179,606 871,990 938,728
Private Grants	66,351 104,664 2,409,308 3,327,086	1,083,113	- 32,720	2	97,852 3,862,841	997,118			130,838	

1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1																		_						
Activity realite	(Days)	Date	Date	Liedecessons	12 1 2 3	4 5 6 7	8	1011121 2	3 4 5	6 7 8 91	9 101112 1	2 3 4	5 6 7 8 9	9 101 112	1 2 3	4 5 6 7	8 9 101112	1 2	3 4 5 6	7 8 9	1011121	2 3 4	5 6 7 8	9 101112
Module 1 - Eligibility Period	208.00		1/28/16 11/15/16																					
Module 2 - Forming the Team	149.00	1/11/17 8/7/17	8/7/17																					
Module 3 - Feasibility Study	208.00	8/21/17	6/6/18			D-																		
Preliminary Design Program (PDP)	119.00	8/21/17	2/1/18																					F
Preferred Schematic Report (PSR)	108.00	1/8/18	6/6/18			P	E	Ė	Ė	E		E		Ė	E			E	Ē					
Update Evaluation of Existing Conditions	10.00	1/8/18	1/19/18			F	E	F							E			E		E	Ē		L	F
Final Evaluation of Alternatives	12.00	1/8/18	1/23/18																					F
Develop Preferred Solution	55.00	1/24/18	4/10/18	33		Ė																		
Local Actions and Approvals - SBC meeting to	00:0	4/11/18	4/11/18	34		0																		
Submit PSR to MSBA (MSBA Deadline 04/12/18)	0.00	4/12/18	4/12/18	35																			Ė	ŧ
MSBA Staff PSR Review	20.00	4/12/18	5/9/18	36			F	ŧ	Ė	Ė	Ė	Ė		F	Ė	F	Ė	Ė	F	F	E		Ė	F
Facilities Assessment Sub Committee	00:00	5/9/18	5/9/18	37FS-21.00		0																		
MSBA Board Meeting - Approval to proceed to Schematic Design	0.00	6/6/18	6/6/18			0																		
CM at Risk Application	45.00	3/6/18	5/7/18		<u></u>	P	E	F							E			E		E	E		E	F
Building Committee Approval of CMR Application	00:00	3/6/18	3/6/18		•	F									E									
Prepare and Submit CM at Risk Application to OIG	5.00	3/6/18	3/12/18		-		E	F			F													
OIG Initial Review of CMR Application	20.00	3/13/18	4/9/18	42					E															
OIG complete of CMR Application	20.00	4/10/18	5/7/18	43			E	F			F													
Decision on CMR fromO IG	00:00	2/1/18	5/7/18	4		•																		
Construction Manager PreQualification & Selection	39.00	3/14/18	5/7/18		1	P-																		
Advertise CMR Request for Qualification	00:00	3/14/18	3/14/18		•			F			Ė												L	F
CM prepares Qualifications	15.00	3/14/18	4/3/18	47FS-1.00																				
CM's submit Qualifications	00.00	4/3/18	4/3/18	48																				
Pre Qualification Committee review CM submissions		4/4/18	4/10/18	49																				
Pre Qualification Committee Meeting & CM Selection	00:0	4/10/18	4/10/18	50FS-1.00		•																		
Notify CM firms of Pre Qualification decision	00.0	4/10/18	4/10/18	51		•		F	E															
Pre Qualified CM's prepare Proposals	15.00	4/10/18	4/30/18	52																				
CM's Submit Proposals	00:00	4/30/18	4/30/18	53		•																		
CM Selection Committee review CM submissions	9.00	5/1/18	5/7/18	25																				
CM Selection Committee Interview CM's and & CM Selection	0.00	5/7/18	5/7/18	55		•																		
Module 4 - Schematic Design (SD)	121.00	3/14/18	8/29/18		۵																			
Develop Schematic Design	45.00	3/14/18	5/15/18			1																		
Schematic Design Estimate and Reconciliation	15.00	5/31/18		61FF-5.00																				
Develop Overall Project Budget	2.00	6/14/18	6/20/18	59FS-5.00																				
OPM SD Submission Notification to MSBA	1.00	6/27/18		65FS-10.00																				
Develop DESE submittal	36.00	4/11/18	5/30/18	63FF																				
Submit DESE report to MSBA	00:00	5/30/18	5/30/18	65FS-30.00		0																		
Local Actions and Approvals - SBC meeting to approve SD Submission	0.00	7/9/18	7/9/18	65FS-5.00		-0																		
Submit SD to MSBA (MSBA Deadline 07/11/18)	00.00	7/11/18	7/11/18			0																		
MSBA Staff Review	28.00	7/11/18	8/17/18	65			-m-	E											E	E				
								-								_			-	_	_			

3.3.7

I. UPDATED SCHEDULE REV.1

Activity Name	Duration	Start Finish	sh Predecessors		818	<u>.</u>	-	2013			2020			202	_	-	2022	,	-	7	2020	7
				12 1 2 3	4 5 6 7	7 8 9 101112	1 2 3	4 5 6 7 8	9 101112	2 1 2 3 4	5 6 7 8	9 101 112	1 2 3	4 5 6 7	8 9 101112	112 1 2 3	3 4 5 6 7	8 9 101112	111212	3 4 5 6	7 8	9 101112
Project Scope & Budget (PS&BA) Conference		8/16/18 8/16/18	18 68FS-10.00			0																
MSBA Board Meeting - PSB Approval	0.00	8/29/18 8/29/18	18 66			0																
Module 5 - Funding the Project	58.00 8/2	8/29/18 11/19/18	/18																			
MSBA Board Meeting - PSB Approval	0.00	8/29/18 8/29/18	18 68			0																
Debt Exclusion Ballot	0.00	11/6/18 11/6/18	18 70	F		0	F	Ė									Ė					
Execute Project Funding Agreement (PFA)	10.00	11/6/18 11/19/18	71 21										Ē	F						Ė	E	
Module 6 - Detailed Design		1/20/18 4/16/20						1														
Donaloumont		00/40 E/42/	9					Į										ŀ				
Design Development					1	₽	∄	D													1	-
Develop Design Development Documents		_	\dashv				Ħ															
Design Development Estimate and Reconsiliation	15.00 3/1	3/19/19 4/8/19	19 75FS-15.00																			
Submit DD Documents to MSBA	0.00	4/8/19 4/8/19	9 75																			
MSBA DD Document Review	15.00 4//	4/9/19 4/29/19	19 77																			
Incorporate MSBA DD review comments	10.00 4/3	4/30/19 5/13/19	19 78	E			E	_					E		Ė		E					
Construction Documents	220.00 4//	4/9/19 2/10/20	20							P												
60% Construction Documents	115.00 4/	4/9/19 9/16/19	19 79FS-25.00												Ė							
OPM 60% Construction Documents Review	10.00	9/3/19 9/16/19	19 81FS-10.00	_																		
Commissioning Agent 60% CD Review	10.00	9/3/19 9/16/19	19 81FS-10.00																			
60% Construction Documents Estimate	15.00 8/2	8/27/19 9/16/19	19 81FS-15.00	_																		
Submit 60% Construction Documents to MSBA	0.00	9/16/19 9/16/19	19 81						0													
MSBA 60% Construction Documents Review	15.00 9/1	9/17/19 10/7/19	19 85																			
Incorporate MSBA 60% CD review comments	10.00 10	10/8/19 10/21/19	119 86						•													
90% Construction Documents		9/17/19 1/6/20	20 87FS-25.00																			
90% Construction Documents Estimate		12/17/19 1/6/20																				
OPM 90% Construction Documents Review	10.00 12/	12/17/19 12/30/19	/19 88FS-15.00																			
Commissioning Agent 90% CD Review		-	88F																			
Submit 90% Construction Documents to MSBA	\vdash	1/6/20 1/6/20	50 88							0												
MSBA 90% Construction Documents Review		1/7/20 1/27/20	20 92																			
Incorporate MSBA 90% CD review comments/Complete Construction Documents	10.00	1/28/20 2/10/20	20 93																			
100% Construction (Bid) Documents	0.00	2/10/20 2/10/20	20 94							0				E								
Permitting & Registrations																						
PreQualification & Bidding	128.00 10/	10/22/19 4/16/20	20																			
Module 7 - Construction	1,031.00 12/3/19 11/14/23	3/19 11/14.	123						<u></u>				E									₽
Construction	1,031.00 12	12/3/19 11/14/23	,23						<u> </u>			E	E	E			E	E	E			P
Notice to Proceed - Early Works Packages		12/3/19 5/18/20	20 108								1											
Phase 1	440.00 3/2	3/25/20 11/30/21	113																			
Phase 2	440.00 12	12/1/21 8/8/23	123	E			E	E					E		Ė						1	
Substantial Completion & Move in	1.00 8/4	8/9/23 8/9/23	124																		E	
Demo and Site/Field Completeion	70.00	8/9/23 11/14/23	124																			
FF&E Bid and Contract															Ė							
Module 8 - Project Close Out	1.00 4/1	4/14/14 4/14/14	14																			
Occupancy and Close Out	1.00	4/14/14 4/14/14	14												E							

Page 2 of 2